

FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM

STUDENT DATA BASE

HISTORICAL DOCUMENTATION

July 1, 2016

Overview

The Student Data Base has evolved and matured over the last ten years since the original conceptualization in 1987. Understanding how, when, and why data elements were changed is critical when the Community College and Technical Center MIS (CCTCMIS) responds to requests for information that span several years. The historical change document outlines additions, deletions, and changes to the Student Data Base. This document was created by reviewing existing listings, catalogs, and dictionaries of data elements.

Historical data element change documentation

The short descriptions that follow outline each data element field tracked in the historical data element change document, along with the codes used to document the changes, additions, and deletions to the data elements over the previous years.

Number

Data elements are numbered using a four-digit element number methodology.

Element Name

The full name of the element. Global Changes will be located in this field for changes that affect all data elements in the data element dictionary.

Column Name

The name of the column in DB2 which stores the data element. Reserved for future use.

Description

A description of the meaning or intended use of the data element.

Change Date

The date the data element was created or changed.

Implement Date

The date the creation or change was implemented.

Change Code

Codes used for documenting the additions, deletions, or changes made to the data elements.

EL Data Element
 NU Data Element Number
 EN Data Element Name
 CN Column Name
 DS Data Element Description
 TV Data Element Table Value
 ED Data Element Edit Criteria
 PD Data Element Physical Description

Change

The data element as reflected after the change.

Reason

The reason why the addition, deletion, or change was made to the data element.

INDEX

Included within this section is the historical data element dictionary index. This index identifies the data element number and name. The data elements are arranged in data element number order for the Student Data Base

Student Data Base

Number	Element Name
0000	Global Changes
1000	Florida Education Identifier (FLEID)
1001	Citizenship
1002	Disabled Classification
1003	Ethnic Origin
1004	Fee Classification Residency
1005	First-time Student Flag
1006	Gender
1007	High School Code
1008	High School Graduation Code
1009	High School Graduation Date
1010	Immunization Status
1011	Incarceration Status
1012	Institutional Class Level of Student
1013	Limited English Proficiency
1014	Name - First
1015	Name - Last
1016	Name - Middle
1017	Reporting Institution
1018	State Code at Time of Admission
1019	Student Birth Date
1020	Student Date of Entry
1021	Student Identification Number
1022	Term Course Load - Clock Hours
1023	Term Course Load - Credit Hours
1024	Term Clock Hours Earned
1025	Term Credit Hours Earned
1026	Term Institutional Grade Points
1027	Term Institutional Hours for GPA
1028	Term Identifier
1029	Term Part-Time/Full-Time
1030	Total Institutional Grade Points

Number	Element Name
1031	Total Institutional Hours for GPA
1032	Transfer Student Flag
1033	Florida Student Identifier
1033	Nation of Citizenship
1034	Transfer Institution
1035	Verified Disabled Classification Indicator
1036	Race-White
1037	Race-Black or African American
1038	Race-Asian
1039	Race-American Indian/Alaskan Native
1040	Race-Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
1041	Ethnicity-Hispanic/Latino
1042	Athletically Related Aid Indicator
1043	Career Pathways Flag
1044	Adult Student Goal 1
1045	Adult Student Goal 2
1046	Adult Student Goal 3
1047	Adult Level of Schooling Achieved
1048	Adult Origin of Schooling
1049	Distance Education Student Location
1050	Developmental Education High School Exemption
1051	Developmental Education Military Exemption
1052	AGE Adult Employment Status
1053	Highest Level of Education Completed -Parent 1 or Guardian 1
1054	Highest Level of Education Completed -Parent 2 or Guardian 2
1055	Name - Suffix
1057	Military Status
1058	CAE Single Parent
1059	CAE Displaced Homemaker
1060	AGE Ex-Offender
1061	AGE Homeless/Runaway
1062	AGE Employment Barrier
1063	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker
1064	CAE Level of Schooling Achieved
1101	Entry Level/Exit Test - Score
1102	Entry Level/Exit Test - Site
1103	Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest
1104	Entry Level/Exit Test - Type
1105	Entry Level/Exit Test - Date
1106	College Preparatory Completion Indicator
1107	Adult Entry Level/Exit Form
1108	Adult Entry/Exit Test Level of Difficulty
1109	Adult Entry/Exit Test - Date
1201	Acceleration - Hour Type
1202	Acceleration - Hours
1203	Acceleration - Subtest
1204	Acceleration - Type
1205	Gold Standard Industry Certification Code
2001	Program of Study - Award Type
2002	Program of Study - CIP
2003	Program of Study - Hour Type
2004	Program of Study - Hours
2005	Program of Study - Level
2006	Program of Study - Title
2007	Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award
2008	Total Credit Hours Earned Toward Award
2009	Locally Inactive Program Flag

Number	Element Name
2010	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code
2011	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Benchmark Term
2012	Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag
2012	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program-Student Teaching Term
2013	Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag
2014	Baccalaureate Program of Interest
2015	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest
2016	EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 1
2017	EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 2
2018	EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 3
2019	EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 4
2020	EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 5
2021	AGE Withdrawal Reason
2101	Completion - CIP
2102	Completion Degree Granted
2103	Completion Degree Granted
2104	Occupational Completion Point
2105	Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator
2106	Advanced Technical Certificate Completion Hours
2107	Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag
2108	Completion Multiple Major Indicator
2109	Program Progression Point Indicator
2110	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion - DOE Code
2111	Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag
2116	EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 1
2117	EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 2
2118	EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 3
2119	EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 4
2120	EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 5
2121	AGE Completion Date
3001	Course-Information Classification Structure
3002	Course Apprenticeship Flag
3003	Course Cooperative Education Flag
3004	Course Dual Enrollment Category
3005	Course Dual Enrollment Flag/Co-enrollment Flag
3006	Course Fee Kind
3007	Course Grade Awarded
3008	Course Identifier
3009	Course Identifier Section
3010	Course Lifelong Learning Flag
3011	Course Section Hour Type
3012	Course Section Hours
3013	Course Section Location - Campus
3014	Course Registration Period
3015	Course Instructor Flag
3016	Course JTPA Flag
3016	Course WIA-ITA Flag
3017	Course Project Independence Flag
3017	WAGES Flag
3017	WELFARE TRANSITION FLAG
3018	FTE Flag
3019	College Preparatory Credit Hours
3020	School-to-Work Indicator: Work-Based Experience
3021	School-to-Work Indicator: School-Based Experience
3022	Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial
3023	Course Enrollment - Date
3024	Course Exit - Date

Number	Element Name
3025	Adult Educational Course Post Test - Status
3026	AGE Course Entry Date
3027	AGE Course Exit Date
3101	Financial Aid Amount
3102	Financial Aid Award Type
3201	Financial Aid Term Identifier
3202	Financial Aid Academic Year
3203	Student Current Dependency Status
3204	Expected Family Contribution
3205	Financial Aid Need
3206	Financial Aid Award Condition I.D.
3207	Source of Financial Aid Funds
3208	Financial Aid Award Type
3209	Financial Aid Paid Amount
3301	Program Industry CIP
3302	Program Industry Certification Number
3303	Program Industry Certification Date
3304	Program Industry Outcome

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 0000		ELEMENT NAME: Global Changes		
DESCRIPTION: A list of generic changes that affect all of the appropriate data elements in the student data element dictionary.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-03	1988-89	PD-Change	The record format was changed to include a filler on record types 2-7.	The record lengths were all changed to a length of 141.
1989-02-20	1988-89	DS-Change	Included the record type at the beginning of the definition of each data element. (Data elements that do not show a record type are key elements that are required for all records, regardless of the record type.)	
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	Changed the Warning alert to an Informational alert in the edit criteria listing	
1989-02-20	1988-89	NU-Change	Changed "FLES/OIP" to "FLES/FETPIP" to reflect the new name, Florida Educational and Training Placement Information Program	
1991-02-05	1988-89	ED-Change	Changed the format of the edit messages to use EQ where elements are referenced as being equal (rather than using the "=" character), LT for "Less than," GE for "Greater than or equal to", etc.	
1991-02-05	1991-92	EL-Change	The "<" character along the right margin indicates lines that have had substantive changes made to them in the current version. The "<" character will sometimes be found on a blank line, indicating that text included in the most recent previous version has been deleted. Substantive changes are changes involving the definition, and other information pertaining to a specific data element.	
2000-07-01	2000-01	DS-Delete	PBIF Reports References to PBIF reports were deleted.	Performance Based Incentive Funding is no longer in law.
2000-07-01	2000-01	PD-Change	The Record Format lengths were changed to 200 bytes.	All 141 bytes of the Student Demographical Record are in use.
2002-07-01	2002-03	PD-Change	Record Eight added New Financial Aid record for the Annual Financial Aid submission.	Need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid
2005-07-01	2005-06	PD-Change	Economically Disadvantaged - Record Type 7	Change Record Type 7 name from Financial Aid to Economically Disadvantaged to avoid confusion with Record Type 8.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 0000		ELEMENT NAME: Global Changes		
DESCRIPTION: A list of generic changes that affect all of the appropriate data elements in the student data element dictionary.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2010-07-01	2010-11	PD-Change	Financial Aid record 8 add Financial Aid Award Condition ID (DE3206) to the key record.	Change Key Record Type 8 for college to be able to report Need Based or Non-Need Based institutional Scholarship awards.
2011-10-27	2011-12	PD-Change	Record Nine added Industry Certification record to the Annual Financial Aid submission.	Need to report data compatible with the WDIS system(HECC recommendation)

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1000		ELEMENT NAME: Florida Education Identifier (FLEID)		
DESCRIPTION: The Florida Education Identifier (FLEID) is a unique identifier assigned to a student by the Florida Department of Education. FLEID is used across Student and Admissions database systems F.S. 1008.386(2) (2014) mandates the establishment of the FLEID to replace the use of Social Security Numbers as student identification numbers.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 1000 - Florida Education Identifier (FLEID)	The Florida Education Identifier (FLEID) is a unique identifier assigned to a student by the Florida Department of Education. This will be used for Student and Admissions database systems F.S. 1008.386(2) (2014) which mandates the establishment of the FLEID to replace the use of Social Security Numbers as a student identification number.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1000_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1000_2 - Duplicated within College. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1000_3 - GT 2000 (positions 3-12). Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1001		ELEMENT NAME: Citizenship		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to indicate the student's type of citizenship.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	ED-Added	X GT 5% of total records WARNING	Added to flag that five percent of the total records have not been collected or are unknown.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Delete	X GT 10% of total records WARNING	No longer needed, added to exceptions report.
2003-07-01	2003-04	DS-Change	A code to indicate the status of the student's being a citizen of the United States.	Description changed to clarify data element definition.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1002		ELEMENT NAME: Disabled Classification		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code indicating whether the student is classified as disabled. Disabled is defined as any type of physical or mental impairment that substantially limits or restricts one or more major life activities, including walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, learning, and working. Primary disability is determined by the disability which has the highest cost for the institution to accommodate.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Added	D-Disabled, but not categorized	Table value for disabilities not on data element because colleges do not collect detailed disability data.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Added	Z-Not applicable	Added table value for non-disabled student.
1991-07-24	1991-92	TV-Added	Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1993-12-20	1993-94	ED-Added	NE H, V, P, S, L, O, N, D and 3006 EQ D INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if a student is receiving special disabled adult fees and coded not applicable for disabled classification.
1995-07-11	1995-96	ED-Change	NE H, V, P, S, L, O, D and 3006 EQ D INFORMATIONAL	Modified to remove deleted table value.
1995-07-11	1995-96	TV-Delete	N-Disability, not requiring institutional assistance	Redundant table value no longer needed.
1996-07-15	1996-97	DS-Change	O - Other health impairment. (Student has a specific disability which is not listed in the categories above). D - Disabled, but not categorized. (Student is disabled but college does not know specific disability classification)	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so college can report consistent data
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Change	NE H, V, P, S, L, M, O, D AND 3006 EQ D INFORMATIONAL	Changed to check new Table Value 'M' (Mental or Psychological disorders).
1997-07-15	1997-98	TV-Added	M - Mental or Psychological Disorders - Any mental or psychological disorder, such as mental retardation, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness.	Added TV Mental or Psychological disorders
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Added	EQ X or Z and Verified Disabled Classification Indicator (DE 1035) NE N CRITICAL	Edit added to improve data integrity between Verified Disabled Classification and Disabled Classification
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Change	EQ Z and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ D Informational	Edit changed to reflect the deletion of the Table value 'X'.
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Change	EQ Z and Verified Disabled Classification Indicator (DE 1035) NE N Critical	Edit changed to reflect the deletion of the Table value 'X'.
2004-07-01	2004-05	TV-Change	Z -Not applicable or not reported	Table value definition changed to match SUS definition.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1002		ELEMENT NAME: Disabled Classification		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code indicating whether the student is classified as disabled. Disabled is defined as any type of physical or mental impairment that substantially limits or restricts one or more major life activities, including walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, learning, and working. Primary disability is determined by the disability which has the highest cost for the institution to accommodate.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2004-07-01	2004-05	TV-Delete	X - Not reported	Table value deleted to have one value 'Z' for not applicable or not reported, matching SUS.
2009-04-23	2009-10	ED-Added	4. NE Z and Verified Disabled Classification Indicator (DE 1035) EQ N Informational	Edit added to reinforce that all reported disabled students must be verified.
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Delete	Table value 'D' deleted	All student's disabilities required to be verified. Table value no longer needed.
2010-07-01	2010-11	ED-Change	4. NE Z and Verified Disabled Classification Indicator (DE 1035) EQ N Critical	Edit changed to critical to reinforce that all reported disabled students must be verified.
2012-04-26	2012-13	TV-Added	A - Autism Spectrum Disorder and B - Traumatic Brain Injury0	After reviewing 6A-10.041 Substitution for Requirements for Eligible Disabled Students at Florida Colleges and Postsecondary Career Centers the codes needed to be added to our current Table.
2016-07-29	2016-17	TV-Added	I-Intellectual Disability. A disorder significantly below average general intellectual and adaptive functioning manifested during the developmental period, with significant delays in academic skills. Developmental period refers to birth to eighteen (18) years of age.	Added to Rule 6A-10.041.F.A.C

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1003		ELEMENT NAME: Ethnic Origin		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Ethnic origin of the student, as determined by the student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	ED-Added	X GT 5% of total records WARNING	Added to flag DCC that five percent of the total records have not been collected or are unknown.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Delete	X GT 5% of total records WARNING	No longer needed, added to exceptions report.
2002-07-01	2002-03	ED-Added	Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin Informational	Informational edit added to not allow duplicate student record regardless of different Student Identification Number.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Change	Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin CRITICAL	Edit changed to Critical to improve data integrity
2009-10-29	2010-11	EL-Delete	Ethnic Origin	Data element Ethnic Origin deleted due to OPEDS reporting requirements.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1004		ELEMENT NAME: Fee Classification Residency		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The student's domicile, within or without the state of Florida, identified for the purpose of assessing fees at the institution. For the purpose of assessing registration fees a student shall be classified as Florida resident or non-resident as of the first day of classes.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-09-02	1988-89	ED-Added	X GT 5% of total records WARNING	Added to flag that five percent of the total records have not been collected or are unknown.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	F and 1005 EQ 'Y' and 1018 NE 12 INFORMATIONAL	An edit that a first-time Florida student has not been coded as a Florida student at the time of admission.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	X and End-of-Term CRITICAL	Added to have residency for students at the end-of-term.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Delete	X GT 5% of total records WARNING	No longer needed, added to exceptions report.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Delete	X and End-of-Term CRITICAL	Deleted because information not required for non-credit students.
1995-07-11	1995-96	ED-Added	X and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ 1.21.01-1.21.07 CRITICAL	Added for colleges to report residency for students enrolled in credit courses.
1995-07-11	1995-96	TV-Added	Note: For students enrolled in Non-credit courses, code this data element with data that is available for the student.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
2002-07-01	2002-03	ED-Added	D and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NE 1472, 1501, 1508, 1510, 1513, 1533 CRITICAL	Edit added to be consistent with law or rule.
2002-07-01	2002-03	TV-Added	D - Non-Florida Resident paying differential out-of-state fee (F.S. 1009.22)	Table value 'D' added to be consistent with law or rule.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	2. F and First Time Student Flag (DE1005) EQ Y or D and State Code at Time of admission (DE 1018) NE 12 Informational	Edit changed to allow colleges to report the State code at Time of Admission
2008-07-01	2008-09	DS-Change	2. Dual Enrolled students are not required to report residency. DCC has set policy that Residency for Dual Enrollment students be reported as 'X'. If a student completes high school and continues enrollment as a regularly admitted student in the same term, report the residency as determined through documentation verification at the time of post-high school enrollment.	Edit changed to not allow colleges to report the Residency at Time of Admission for the Dual Enrolled students
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Change	3. X and any Course-ICS (DE 3001)begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 12102-12702, 13101, 13103, Or 15001 and Course Dual Enrollment (DE3005) = N or Z Critical	Edit changed to not allow colleges to report the Residency at Time of Admission for the Dual Enrolled students

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1004		ELEMENT NAME: Fee Classification Residency		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The student's domicile, within or without the state of Florida, identified for the purpose of assessing fees at the institution. For the purpose of assessing registration fees a student shall be classified as Florida resident or non-resident as of the first day of classes.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Change	4. F, N, D and any Course-ICS (DE 3001)begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, or EQ 12102-12702 and Course Dual Enrollment (DE3005) = H, P, or S Critical	Edit changed to not allow colleges to report the Residency at Time of Admission for the Dual Enrolled students
2009-08-06	2009-10	ED-Change	2. F and First Time Student Flag (DE1005) EQ Y and State Code at Time of admission (DE 1018) NE 12 Informational	Edit changed to not check first time dual enrolled students.
2011-06-16	2011-12	DS-Change	3 Beginning July 1, 2011, colleges must report the residency for Adult students	Law change, beginning July 1, 2011, Colleges must report residency for Adult students.
2011-06-16	2011-12	ED-Added	6. F, N, D and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE3005) = E Informational	Edit added to not allow colleges to report the Residency at Time of Admission for the Co-Enrolled students.
2011-07-01	2011-12	ED-Change	3. X and any Course-ICS (DE 3001)begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 12102-12702, 13101, 13103, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13102, 13104 or 15001 and Course Dual Enrollment (DE3005) = N or Z Critical	Edit does not allow colleges to report the Residency at Time of Admission for the Dual Enrolled students. Added Adult Education students to the edit because adult education student will start paying fees and if based on Residency (SB 2150). Note: For the Adult students 2011-12 Summer (1E) term the edit will be informational.
2011-10-27	2011-12	TV-Added	New Table Value Added - V - Fee required for continuing Adult General Education student who was assessed the resident tuition rate.	Value 'V' should only be used for students who were enrolled in 2010-11 who are continuing enrollment in adult general education programs in 2011-12. This was added due to beginning July 1, 2011, colleges had to report the residency for adult students.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV- Added	B - Non-Florida resident C. W. Bill Young Veteran tuition Waiver (F.S. 1009.26)	New table value for Veterans.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 8. V and Term Identifier (DE1028) GT 114	Added edit due to deleting table value 'V'.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Change	Edit 4. F, N, D, E, B and Course_ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 1.21.01-1.27.01 or EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02 and all Course Dual Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ H, P, or S	Added new table values E and B to edit.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Change	Edit 6. F, N, D, E, B and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Course dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ E	Added new table values E and B to edit.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1004		ELEMENT NAME: Fee Classification Residency		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The student's domicile, within or without the state of Florida, identified for the purpose of assessing fees at the institution. For the purpose of assessing registration fees a student shall be classified as Florida resident or non-resident as of the first day of classes.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-06-01	2014-15	TV-Added	E - Non-Florida resident Florida High School Graduates paying in-state fees (HB851)	New Table Value due to HB851.
2014-06-01	2014-15	TV-Change	B - Non-Florida resident military veteran paying in-state fees by tuition waiver (2013 F.S. 1009.26)	Changed description to be more informational.
2014-06-01	2014-15	TV-Change	V- Fee required for continuing Adult General Education student who was assessed the resident tuition rate. A residency determination was not made for this student. Fee was not waived, deferred or exempted. This value will be removed after Term 1 2014-15.	Changes in legislation
2014-06-01	2014-15	TV-Change	X - Unknown or not reported/not required.	Not required' added to Table Value.
2015-04-15	2015-16	TV-Added	New Table value - 'C' - Non-Florida resident dependent (spouse or child) of a military veteran paying in-state fees by tuition waiver.	Due to section 70 of the Veterans Access, Choice and Accountability Act of 2014 (Choice Act) and the amendment to F.S. 1009.26.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Change	1004_6 - F, N, D, E, B, C and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ E	Added table value 'C' to edit - Due to section 70 of the Veterans Access, Choice and Accountability Act of 2014 (Choice Act) and the amendment to F.S. 1009.26.
2015-07-13	2015-16	TV-Delete	Table value V deleted. This value should not have been used after T1 2014-15.	Discontinued.
2015-07-13	2015-16	ED-Change	1004_4 - F, N, D, E, B, C and Course_ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 1.21.01-1.27.01 or EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02 and all Course Dual Enrollment (DE 3005)EQ H, P, or S	Added table value 'C' to edit - Due to section 70 of the Veterans Access, Choice and Accountability Act of 2014 (Choice Act) and the amendment to F.S. 1009.26.
2015-07-13	2015-16	ED-Delete	1004_7 - V and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13102, 13104	No longer using table value 'V'.
2015-07-13	2015-16	ED-Delete	1004_8 - V and Term Identifier (DE 1028) GT 114	No longer using table value 'V'.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1005		ELEMENT NAME: First-time Student Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to show that the student is or is not a first-time in college student. A first-time in college student is one attending the institution for the first-time with no credit toward a degree or formal award from any other institution who is enrolled in courses in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or Vocational Preparatory.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	ED-Added	Y and 1012 = 2 CRITICAL	If the student is coded as a first-time college student, the student cannot be classified as a sophomore.
1988-09-02	1988-89	ED-Added	Y and 1032 = Y CRITICAL	Added to flag if a student is FTIC then the student cannot be a transfer student.
1988-09-02	1988-89	ED-Delete	Y and 1033 = Y CRITICAL	Edit should have been Y and 1032 = Y.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	Y and no matching Entry Level Test Record INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag first-time students with no test records.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Dual enrolled and Early Admission students should be coded as 'N'.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Y and 1004 EQ 'F' and 1018 NE 12 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag that a first-time Florida student has not been coded as a Florida student at the time of admission.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Y and 1020 Year NE 1028 Reporting Year INFORMATIONAL	Added so colleges report consistent data.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Y and 1031 GT zero CRITICAL	Added to flag that a first-time student has institutional hours for GPA.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Change	Y and 1012 EQ 1 or 6 and no matching Entry Level Test Record INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag that a first-time student does not have matching entry level test records.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Delete	Y and 1031 GT zero CRITICAL	Deleted edit to flag FTIC students have earned hours.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Change	Y and 1012 EQ 1 and no matching Entry Level Test Record INFORMATIONAL	Modified to flag if a freshman does not have any matching entry level test records.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Change	Y and 1020 Year NE a Reporting Year INFORMATIONAL	Added so colleges report consistent data.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	D and 3005 EQ Y and 1012 EQ 2 CRITICAL	Added to flag that a student is coded as dual enrolled and FTIC, and on course record type but is a sophomore.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	D and 3005 EQ Z CRITICAL	Added to flag that a student is coded as dual enrolled and FTIC, but not coded as dual enrolled on course record type.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1005		ELEMENT NAME: First-time Student Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to show that the student is or is not a first-time in college student. A first-time in college student is one attending the institution for the first-time with no credit toward a degree or formal award from any other institution who is enrolled in courses in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or Vocational Preparatory.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Added	D-First-time in college dual enrollment or early admission student	Added a flag to track dual enrollment and early enrollment students.
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Change	N-The student is not first-time in college	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Change	Y-First-time in college student	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Delete	Note: Dual enrolled and early admission students should be coded as 'N'.	No longer needed with new dual enrollment and early admission table value.
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Added	NE N or Z and 2002 EQ Adult Program CIP CRITICAL	First-time student flag must be N or Z for Adult Programs.
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ D and 3005 EQ H, S, or P and 1012 EQ 2 CRITICAL	Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P or S.
2000-04-17	1999-00	ED-Added	EQ Y and HS Grad Code (DE 1008) EQ A-G and HS Grad Date (DE 1009) EQ 999999 INFORMATIONAL	Student has High School Graduation Code without Having a High School Graduation Date
2000-04-17	1999-00	ED-Added	NE N or Z and PGM CIP (DE 2002) is an Adult Pgm and HS Grad Code (DE 1008) EQ X or Z or Program of Study Level (DE 2005) NE 5, B, or G CRITICAL	Changed to allow Adult Student Completer to enroll in a credit course during the same term
2000-07-01	2000-01	ED-Change	EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ A, B, C, D, E, F or G and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 999999 CRITICAL	Valid High School data needed for the College Readiness Report and Accountability Reports.
2001-01-25	2000-01	ED-Change	NE N or Z and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) is an Adult Program (See Appendix A) and (High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X, Z or no Program Record with Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE 9, B, G, or Z) Informational	Change Edit from Critical to Informational. Students enrolled in College Preparatory or Vocational Preparatory are First-Time In College.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	11. NE Z and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ F Informational	New program - EPI.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1005		ELEMENT NAME: First-time Student Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to show that the student is or is not a first-time in college student. A first-time in college student is one attending the institution for the first-time with no credit toward a degree or formal award from any other institution who is enrolled in courses in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or Vocational Preparatory.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	10. EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ A, B, C, D or O and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 999999 Critical	DE 1008 table values redone.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	2. Y and Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F or Y Critical	New table value First Time Transfer.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	3. Y and Institutional Class Level of Student (DE 1012) EQ 2, 3, 4 Critical	Added Upper Division levels to ensure accurate data.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	8. D and Course Dual/Co- Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S or P and Institutional Class Level of Student (DE 1012) EQ 2, 3, 4 Critical	Added Upper Division levels to ensure accurate data.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	9. NE N or Z and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) is an Adult Program (see Appendix A) and (High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X or no Program Record with Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE 9, B, G, Z) Informational	DE 1008 table values redone.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	4. Y or D and Fee Classification residency (DE1004) EQ F and State Code at Time of admission (DE 1018) NE 12 Informational	Edit changed to allow colleges to report the State code at Time of Admission
2009-08-06	2009-10	ED-Added	12. Y and State Code at Time of admission (DE 1018) EQ XX Critical	Edit added to check for first time students to have their state code.
2009-08-06	2009-10	ED-Added	13. Y and Nation of Citizenship (DE 1033) EQ U5 Informational	Edit added to check for first time in college students to have a nation code other than unknown
2009-08-06	2009-10	ED-Change	4. Y and Fee Classification residency (DE1004) EQ F and State Code at Time of admission (DE 1018) NE 12 Informational	Edit changed to not check for first time dual enrolled students.
2009-08-24	2009-10	ED-Change	12. Y and State Code at Time of admission (DE 1018) EQ XX Informational	Edit changed from critical to informational because the state code is not required unless the student is a Florida resident and not a minor.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Change	1005_3 First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29. Informational Edit only.	Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1005		ELEMENT NAME: First-time Student Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to show that the student is or is not a first-time in college student. A first-time in college student is one attending the institution for the first-time with no credit toward a degree or formal award from any other institution who is enrolled in courses in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or Vocational Preparatory.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Change	1005_6 First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) LT 30 and no matching Entry Level/Exit Test Record. Will remain Informational	Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Change	1005_8 First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29. Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17.	Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	1005_5 - First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and Student Date of Entry (DE 1020) Year NE a Reporting Year.	Data Element 1020 Deleted 2010-11
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	1005_8 First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1006		ELEMENT NAME: Gender		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The gender of the student, as reported by the student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	DS-Change	The gender of the student, as reported by the student.	Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1988-04-27	1988-89	ED-Added	X GT 5% of total records WARNING	Added to flag DCC that five percent of the total records have not been collected or are unknown.
1988-04-27	1988-89	ED-Delete	X GT 5% of total records	No longer needed, added to exceptions report.
2002-07-01	2002-03	ED-Added	Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) INFORMATIONAL	Informational edit added to not allow duplicate student record regardless of different Student Identification Number.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Change	Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) CRITICAL	Edit changed to Critical to improve data integrity
2014-12-03	2015-16	ED-Change	1006_2 Same Last Name (DE 1015), Suffix (DE 1055), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006), and Ethnic Origin.	To support DE 1006 and FLEID implementation.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1007		ELEMENT NAME: High School Code		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code by which the high school, if in Florida, can be identified (for those students who at their first entry to the institution were graduates from a high school). Valid codes should be found in the "Division of Public Schools Master School ID File."				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Change	ZZZZZZ and 1008 not = Z or E	E was added as a table value to the High School Graduation Code to denote that the student obtained their GED and thus did not graduate from a high school.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	Missing from Master School ID File INFORMATIONAL	Informational flag set if High School Code is missing from the "Division of Public Schools Master School ID File."
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Delete	XXXXXX and 1008 not = X CRITICAL	If unknown then graduation must be unknown.
1989-02-20	1988-89	TV-Change	XXXXXX - Unknown or non-credit student	Added a code for unknown or non-credit high school.
1991-02-05	1990-91	DS-Delete	Florida high school codes can be found in the "Division of Public Schools Master School ID File."	No longer needed, added edit checks for missing high school codes.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	NE XXXXXX, ZZZZZZ, 000000, or 999999 and first two positions are not a valid High School County (01-70, or 72-76) CRITICAL	Needed an edit to flag invalid high school counties.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Change	NE XXXXXX, ZZZZZZ, 000000, or 999999, Missing from Master School ID file CRITICAL	Changed to edit against all high schools missing from the Master School ID File.
1994-07-12	1994-95	DS-Added	Note: The Division of Community colleges will provide a file for colleges to determine if the high school number is a valid Florida High School. The file that can be retrieved by the colleges is named DCC.COLLEGE.PSMID.Ytt9495. The file will be an historical file from the Division of Public Schools. This file is frozen and the colleges will only be required to retrieve the file at the beginning of each reporting year	A List of high school numbers were needed so that colleges could match their high school codes to the listed codes to make sure that were properly coded.
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Added	NE XXXXXX and 1008 EQ X CRITICAL	Added to flag that the high school code is not unknown, but graduation code is unknown.
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Added	NE ZZZZZZ and 1008 EQ Z INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag that the high school code is not applicable, but graduation code is not applicable.
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Added	NE ZZZZZZ, and 1008 EQ E CRITICAL	Added to flag that a student is coded as having graduated from high school, but also has received a GED.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1007		ELEMENT NAME: High School Code		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code by which the high school, if in Florida, can be identified (for those students who at their first entry to the institution were graduates from a high school). Valid codes should be found in the "Division of Public Schools Master School ID File."				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Added	ZZZZZZ and 1008 EQ C or D CRITICAL	Added to flag that a student is coded as having a high school diploma, but is not coded as graduating from high school.
1994-07-12	1994-95	TV-Change	999999-Student graduated from a Florida high school not listed on the Division of Public School Master School Identification File. The colleges should match all high school numbers against this file provided by the Division of Community Colleges (See Note). If the high school does not appear on this file, the college should use this table value.	Changed to provide better clarification for coding under 999999.
1994-07-12	1994-95	TV-Change	ZZZZZZ-Not applicable, Obtained a GED or student did not graduate from high school	Changed to include students who obtained a GED.
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Change	NE XXXXXX, ZZZZZZ, 000000 or 999999, Missing from DPS Master School ID File Critical	Changed to a Critical edit
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Change	ZZZZZZ - Not Applicable, attended a Home School, Obtained a GED or student did not graduate from high school.	Changed to include student who attended a Home school.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	NE ZZZZZZ and DE 1008 EQ 'G' (Home Education Program Affidavit) CRITICAL	Added Edit to check New table value 'G' (Home Education Program Affidavit)
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Change	ZZZZZZ and 1008 EQ C, D or F CRITICAL	Edit changed to check the 1008 new table value 'F'.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	2. ZZZZZZ and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ A, D or O Critical	Edit Changed due to changes to the High School Graduation Code table values
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	5. NE ZZZZZZ and high school Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ B, C or X Critical	Edit Changed due to changes to the High School Graduation Code table values

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1008		ELEMENT NAME: High School Graduation Code		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code used to indicate the student's high school graduation status.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	TV-Change	Z-Not applicable (i.e. student is still in secondary school)	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	Z and 1007 NE ZZZZZZ INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if the graduation code is the default code, high school code is not applicable.
1989-02-20	1988-89	TV-Change	Z-Not applicable (i.e. student is still in secondary school), dropout	Added a dropout code to specify that the student dropped out of high school.
1991-07-08	1991-92	DS-Added	NOTE: A special diploma or certificate of completion is awarded to a student who has fulfilled the high school general requirements. These requirements have been modified to assure exceptional students have the opportunity to meet all general high school graduation requirements for a standard diploma.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Change	A-Standard high school certificate of completion was awarded	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Change	B-Special high school certificate of completion was awarded (A high school certificate of completion is awarded to a student who meets the general requirements for high school graduation (outlined in F.S. 232.245(1) or (5)) but is unable to earn a passing score on the high school competency test (defined in F.S. 229.57 (3) (c))).	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Change	C-Standard high school diploma was awarded	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Change	D-Special high school diploma was awarded (A high school diploma is awarded to a student who meets the general requirements for high school graduation (outlined in F.S. 232.245(1) or (5)) and earned a passing score on the high school competency test (defined in F.S. 229.57 (3) (c))).	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	A high school certificate of completion is awarded to a student who meets the general requirements for high school graduation (outlined in F.S. 232.245(1) or (5)) but is unable to earn a passing score on the high school competency test (defined in F.S. 229.57 (3) (c)).	Added paragraph to the note section from the Table values.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	A high school diploma is awarded to a student who meets the general requirements for high school graduation (outlined in F.S. 232.245(1) or (5)) and earned a passing score on the high school competency test (defined in F.S. 229.57 (3) (c)).	Added paragraph to the note section from the Table values.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1008		ELEMENT NAME: High School Graduation Code		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code used to indicate the student's high school graduation status.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Change	B-Special high school certificate of completion was awarded	Description was changed. The description between the parentheses was moved to give clarity.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Change	D-Special high school diploma was awarded	Description was changed. The description between the parentheses was moved to give clarity.
1993-07-01	1993-94	DS-Change	A Special high school certificate of Completion is awarded to a student described in the Special High School Diploma definition but who is not able to fulfill the special state minimum requirements (F.S. 232.247).	Changed Note paragraph for definition clarification.
1993-07-01	1993-94	DS-Change	A Special high school diploma is awarded to a student who is classified as an exceptional student. The student is not required to complete the requirements for a Standard High School Diploma but is required to fulfill all requirements outlined by the district school board and the special state minimum graduation requirements (F.S. 232.247).	Changed Note paragraph for definition clarification.
1993-07-01	1993-94	DS-Change	A Standard high school certificate of completion is awarded to a student if the student completes a minimum number of credits and other requirements (outlined in F.S. 232.2466 (1) and (5)) but who is unable to meet one or both of the following: passing score on the high school competency test, or successfully completing the required courses for graduation (F.S. 232.2466 (10)).	Changed Note paragraph for definition clarification.
1993-07-01	1993-94	DS-Change	NOTE: A Standard high school diploma is awarded to a student who meets the general requirements for high school graduation (outlined in F.S. 232.2466 (1), (5) and (6)) and earned a passing score on the high school competency test (defined in F.S. 229.57 (3) (c)).	Changed Note paragraph for definition clarification.
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Change	F.S. 232.2466	Change on the F.S. number due to typo error.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	G and 1007 NE 'ZZZZZ' CRITICAL	Edit Added to check new table value 'G' (Home Education Program Affidavit).
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Change	C, D or F and 1007 EQ 'ZZZZZ' CRITICAL	Edit changed to check new table value 'F' (College Ready Diploma).
1997-07-15	1997-98	TV-Added	G - Home Education Program Affidavit.	Table values added so colleges report consistent data.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	E and HS Code (DE 1007) NE ZZZZZZ	Edit Added so colleges report consistent data

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1008		ELEMENT NAME: High School Graduation Code		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code used to indicate the student's high school graduation status.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	NE Z and (DE1009) is a valid future date	Edit Added so colleges report consistent data
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	X and HS Graduation Date (DE 1009) is a valid date	Edit Added so colleges report consistent data
2000-04-17	1999-00	ED-Added	A, B, C, D, E, F or G and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 999999 and First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y INFORMATIONAL	Edit Added so colleges report consistent data
2000-04-17	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ X or Z or No Program Record with Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE 5, B, G or Z and First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE N or Z and PGM of study CIP (DE 2002) is Adult Program CRITICAL	Edit changed to allow adult student completer to enroll in a credit course during the same term
2000-07-01	2000-01	ED-Change	A, B, C, D, E, F or G and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 999999 and First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y CRITICAL	Valid High School data needed for the College Readiness Report and Accountability Reports.
2001-01-25	2000-01	ED-Change	EQ X or Z, or No Program Record with Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE 9, B, G or Z and First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE N or Z and Program of Study CIP (DE 2002) is an Adult Program. (See Appendix A) Informational	Change Edit from Critical to Informational. Students enrolled in College Preparatory or Vocational Preparatory are First-Time in College.
2003-09-18	2003-04	DS-Added	A Certificate of Completion - Met all requirements except for FCAT is awarded to a student who met all of the requirements to receive a standard diploma except passing the graduation test and received a certificate of completion and is eligible to take the College Placement Test and be admitted to remedial or credit courses at a state community college as appropriate (F.S. 1003.433(2)(b)). FASTER code = W8A.	Description added to clarify new values
2003-09-18	2003-04	DS-Added	A Standard high school diploma - Career Prep. 18 hour option is awarded to a student who graduated from school and met all of the requirements to receive a standard diploma based on the 18-credit career preparatory graduation option (F.S. 1003.429(1)(c)). FASTER code = W6B.	Description added to clarify new values
2003-09-18	2003-04	DS-Added	A Standard high school diploma - College Prep. 18 hour option is awarded to a student who graduated from school and met all of the requirements to receive a standard diploma based on the 18-credit college preparatory graduation option (F.S. 1003.429(1)(b)). FASTER code = W6A.	Description added to clarify new values
2003-09-18	2003-04	TV-Added	H Standard high school diploma - College Prep. 18 hour option I Standard high school diploma - Career Prep. 18 hour option	Table values H and I added to comply with Senate bill 30A.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1008		ELEMENT NAME: High School Graduation Code		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code used to indicate the student's high school graduation status.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2003-09-18	2003-04	TV-Added	H Standard high school diploma - College Prep. 18 hour option I Standard high school diploma - Career Prep. 18 hour option	Table values H and I added to comply with Senate Bill 30A.
2003-09-18	2003-04	TV-Added	J Certificate of Completion - Met all requirements except for FCAT	Table value 'J' added to comply with House Bill 23-B.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	2. A, D or O and High School Code (DE 1007) EQ ZZZZZZ Critical	Edit Changed due to changes to the table value.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	3. B, C or X and High School Code (DE 1007) NE ZZZZZZ Critical	Edit Changed due to changes to the table value.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	5. A, B, C, D or O and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 999999 Critical	Edit Changed due to changes to the table value.
2005-07-01	2005-06	TV-Change	A Standard high School diploma was awarded(includes College Prep 18 hours option and Career Prep 18 hour option) B High School GED was attained C Home Education Program Affidavit D Certificate of Completion - Met all requirements except for FCAT O Other Diploma or Certificate of Completion (includes Standard high school certificate of completion, special high school diploma or certificate of completion, etc.) X Unknown, not reported, or Not applicable	Changed and condensed the table values because the DOE Data Warehouse has more accurate data from the Public School.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1009		ELEMENT NAME: High School Graduation Date		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The date the diploma or certificate certifying the successful completion of a prescribed secondary school program of study or the attainment of satisfactory scores on the tests of General Education Development (GED) was issued. The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (18-19) and YY is a numeric year.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	Future date and 1008 EQ X Critical	A future date is only valid for non-graduates.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	Valid date and 1008 EQ X Critical	Added to flag if the High School Graduation Date is valid but the High School Graduation Code is unknown or not reported (Not Applicable Deleted).
1989-04-27	1988-89	ED-Added	Valid date and 1008 EQ X or Z Critical	Added to flag if the graduation date is a valid date and the High School Graduation Code is unknown or not applicable.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Future dates should only be coded for Dual Enrolled and Early Admission students	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	LT Student Birth date (DE 1019) year CRITICAL	Edit Added so colleges report consistent data
2000-04-17	1999-00	ED-Added	999999 and HS Grad Code (DE 1008) A-G and First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y INFORMATIONAL	Edit Added so colleges report consistent data
2000-07-01	2000-01	DS-Change	The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (18 - 20), and YY is a numeric year.	Added century 20 to be a valid century in the description.
2000-07-01	2000-01	ED-Change	999999 and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ A, B, C, D, E, F or G and First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y CRITICAL	Valid High School data needed for the College Readiness Report and Accountability Reports.
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Delete	Future date and 1008 NE Z	Edit deleted. Graduation dates in the future are not accurate data. The Student Data base is not going to accept future dates.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	999999 and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ A, B, C, D, or O and First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y Critical	Edit Changed due to changes on the High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) table values

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
 HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
 July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1010		ELEMENT NAME: Immunization Status		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Certification that the student has complied with immunization requirements for admission.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-02-01	1988-89	DS-Added	Note: Blanks are loaded for beginning of term submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
2004-07-01	2004-05	EL-Delete	Immunization Status	Data Element deleted. The Division of Community College System do not use and collect values for the data element.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1011		ELEMENT NAME: Incarceration Status		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Indicate, using the codes below, whether or not the student being reported meets any of the following categories.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	((C or D) and (3001 EQ 13201 -13203)) and 3006 NE N CRITICAL	Edit added to be consistent with law or rule.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	((S or E) and (3006 EQ C)) and 3001 EQ 13101) CRITICAL	Edit added to be consistent with law or rule.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	((S or E) and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ (12101 - 12701)) and 3006 NE N CRITICAL	Edit added to be consistent with law or rule.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	C, D, E, or S and 3006 NE C or N CRITICAL	Critical flag is set if the student is an inmate but is not coded as an inmate for the Course Fee Waiver Kind.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	Z and 3006 EQ C CRITICAL	Critical flag is set if the student is not an inmate but is coded as an inmate for the Course Fee Waiver Kind.
1991-02-05	1991-92	ED-Delete	((S or E) and (3006 EQ C)) and 3001 EQ 13101 CRITICAL	Edit no longer needed.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	((S or E) and (3001 EQ (12102 - 12702) or (12103 - 12703) or begins with 1.3) and 3006 NE C) CRITICAL	Edit added to be consistent with law or rule.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	C, D, E, or S and second part of 3013 (Site) NE 99 INFORMATIONAL	Edit added to be consistent with law or rule.
1992-01-02	1992-93	ED-Change	(S or E) and (3001 EQ (12102 - 12702) or (12103 - 12703) or (13102, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13300) and 3006 NE C) CRITICAL	Edit modified to be consistent with law or rule.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Change	S or E and 3001 EQ 12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702, 12103, 12203, 12303, 12403, 12503, 12603, 12703, 13101, 13102, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13300 and 3006 NE C CRITICAL	Edit modified to be consistent with law or rule.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Change	S or E and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ12101, 12201, 12031, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 13101 and 3006 NE N Critical	Edit modified to be consistent with law or rule.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Change	C, D, E, or S and 3006 EQ D, F, G, H, P, A, R, S, T, U or V CRITICAL	Edit modified to be consistent with law or rule.
2000-04-17	1999-00	ED-Added	NE Z and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ A, D, H, R or V CRITICAL	Edit added to the data element to be consistent with (DE 3006)
2000-04-17	1999-00	ED-Change	S or E and Course ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE F, G, N, S, T or U CRITICAL	Added values F, G, S, T, U to allow inmates to have fee waivers.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1011		ELEMENT NAME: Incarceration Status		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Indicate, using the codes below, whether or not the student being reported meets any of the following categories.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	C or D and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	S or E and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702, 12103, 12203, 12303, 12403, 12503, 12603, 12703, 13101, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13300 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE C CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	S or E and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 13101, 13103 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE F, G, N, S, T or U CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	5. S or E and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 13101, 13103, 15001 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE F, G, N, S, T, or U Critical	New ICS code for EPI

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1012		ELEMENT NAME: Institutional Class Level of Student		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The categorization of the student's progress, as defined by the institution at the beginning of the semester, toward a degree/certificate program as anticipated after all transcript evaluations and transfer hours are posted.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Added	2 and 1005 = Y CRITICAL	Added to flag if the student is coded as a first-time college student, the student cannot be classified as a sophomore.
1988-06-02	1988-89	TV-Change	Z-Not Applicable (Non college credit students)	Grammatical change. Put space between non college.
1988-09-02	1988-89	TV-Added	N-Exclusively Non-credit, Non-funded (these students are not to be reported)	Added to classify a default value for records not to be reported on the data base.
1989-07-05	1988-89	TV-Added	C-Continuing Education Student.	Added a code for continuing education students.
1989-07-05	1988-89	TV-Change	Z-Not Applicable (Non-credit college students)	Grammatical change. Changed from Noncredit college student to Non credit college students.
1989-08-21	1988-89	DS-Change	Note: For the IPEDS Opening Fall Enrollment (EF2), a code of "Z" and 2001 EQ 4 will be used to eliminate continuing education students from the EF2 report	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1990-07-10	1990-91	DS-Delete	Note: For the IPEDS Opening Fall Enrollment (EF2), a code of "Z" and 2001 EQ 4 will be used to eliminate continuing education students from the EF2 report.	No longer needed, as continuing education students have been eliminated.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	6-Unclassified (college credit student)	Clarifies what can be reported for the table value.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	Z-Not Applicable (Non credit college students, or for completers not enrolled for the term submitted)	No longer tracking non-degree seeking in this table value. Changed to include completers not enrolled for the term submitted.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Delete	C-Continuing Education Student.	No longer needed, as continuing education students have been eliminated.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Added	1 or 6 and 1005 EQ Y and no matching Entry Level Test Record INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag freshman or unclassified first time students with no entry test record.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Change	1 and 1005 EQ Y and no matching Entry Level Test Record INFORMATIONAL	Changed to only flag freshman.
1993-07-12	1993-94	DS-Change	The categorization of the student's progress, as defined by the institution at the beginning of the semester, toward a degree/certificate program as anticipated when all transcript evaluations and transfer hours are posted.	Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1012		ELEMENT NAME: Institutional Class Level of Student		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The categorization of the student's progress, as defined by the institution at the beginning of the semester, toward a degree/certificate program as anticipated after all transcript evaluations and transfer hours are posted.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	2 and 1005 EQ D and 3005 EQ Y CRITICAL	Added to flag if a dual enrolled student is coded as a sophomore.
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Change	1-Freshman (student has completed less than thirty semester credits)	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Change	6-Unclassified(Non-degree seeking/certificate college credit student)	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Change	Z-Not applicable(Non-credit college student, such as students enrolled in supplemental or Lifelong learning course) or (completers not enrolled for the term submitted)	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Added	1, 2, 6, or Z and 3001 begins with 1.4 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if recreational leisure student, then table value should be N.
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ 2 and 1005 EQ D and 3005 EQ H, P, or S CRITICAL	Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P or S.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	3 or 4 and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) NE C Critical	Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with baccalaureate programs.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	3 or 4 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical	Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with baccalaureate programs.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Change	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, or Z and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.4 Informational	Added new table values (Junior and Senior)
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Change	2, 3, 4 and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y Critical	Added new table values for Junior and Senior to check for first time in College
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Change	2, 3, 4 and First-time Student Flag (DE105) and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S or P Critical	Added new table values (Junior and Senior)
2002-07-10	2002-03	TV-Added	3 Junior 4 Senior	New table values added for the 4 year college programs (baccalaureate)
2002-10-21	2002-03	ED-Added	EQ 3, 4 and reporting Institution (DE1017) EQ 1472, 1506, 1528 and Course-ICS (DE3001) in 13101, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 Critical	Critical edit added to not allow College Prep, Vocational Prep, Adult Basic, Adult Secondary, GED or EAP Literacy courses

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1012		ELEMENT NAME: Institutional Class Level of Student		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The categorization of the student's progress, as defined by the institution at the beginning of the semester, toward a degree/certificate program as anticipated after all transcript evaluations and transfer hours are posted.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	9. NE Z and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ F Informational	New program - EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	6. 3 or 4 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical	New 4 year colleges.
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Change	3, 4, or 6 and Program of Study --Award Type(DE2001) NE C, H	Added Table value 6 (Unclassified) to allow the upper level non-degree seeker student.
2011-01-01	2010-11	ED-Change	EQ 3, 4 and Course-ICS (DE3001) in 13101, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 Critical	Critical edit changed to not allow College Prep, Vocational Prep, Adult Basic, Adult Secondary, GED or EAP Literacy courses. Junior and Senior are allowed to have Lifelong Learning courses.
2015-04-15	2015-16	EL-Delete	DE 1012 Deleted - this will cause the colleges to not send exclusively Recreational and Leisure (table value Z). Existing edits and new edits will be changed or added to accommodate the deletion of this data element,	No longer needed.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	Deleted 1012_2 Class Level EQ 2, 3, or 4 and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y.	No longer needed.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	Deleted 1012_3 Class Level EQ 1 and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and no matching Entry Level/Exist Test Record.	No longer needed.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	Deleted 1012_4 Class Level EQ 2, 3, or 4 and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P.	No longer needed.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	Deleted 1012_8 Class Level EQ 3, or 4 and Course ICS (DE 3001) in 13101, 13103, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204.	No longer needed.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	Deleted 1012_1 Missing or Invalid	Deleted Data Element
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	Deleted 1012_5 DE 1012 (Institutional Class Level of Student) EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, or Z and Course ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.4	Deleted Data Element
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	Deleted 1012_6 DE 1012 (Institutional Class Level of Student) EQ 3 or 4 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017 not in (1072, 1475, 1477, 1484, 1493, 1500, 1506, 1510, 1528)	Deleted Data Element

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1012		ELEMENT NAME: Institutional Class Level of Student		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The categorization of the student's progress, as defined by the institution at the beginning of the semester, toward a degree/certificate program as anticipated after all transcript evaluations and transfer hours are posted.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	Deleted 1012_7 DE 1012 (Institutional Class Level of Student) EQ 3, 4, or 6 and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) NE I, H, or C	Deleted Data Element
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	Deleted 1012_9 DE 1012 (Institutional Class Level of Student) NE Z and Program of Study - Level (de 2005) EQ F	Deleted Data Element

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1013		ELEMENT NAME: Limited English Proficiency		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to indicate the status of the student who has been identified as a student with Limited English Proficiency.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1989-07-05	1988-89	TV-Added	Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1989-07-05	1988-89	TV-Change	N-Student is of Limited English Proficiency but is not in the four categories listed above.	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1989-07-05	1988-89	TV-Change	Z-Not Applicable (Student is not LEP).	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1995-07-11	1995-96	DS-Added	Note: Once a student is flagged as a Limited English Proficiency (LEP) (Data element 1013 EQ Y) the student will always be flagged as a LEP throughout their enrollment at the reporting institution.	Note was added for the Performance Based Incentive Funding purposes.
1995-07-11	1995-96	DS-Change	Was not born in U.S. and whose native language is other than English; and who as a result of the above, had sufficient difficulty speaking, reading, writing or understanding the English language to deny him or her the opportunity to learn successfully in college classrooms in which the language of instruction is English.	Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Delete	Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note deleted because colleges will be submitting data on Beginning-of-Term submissions.
2000-07-01	2000-01	DS-Change	Was not born in U.S. and whose native language is other than English; and Who as a result of the above, had sufficient difficulty speaking, reading, writing or understanding the English language to deny him or her the opportunity to learn successfully in college classrooms in which the language of instructions is English.	Description modified to clarify the definition.
2014-04-16	2000-01	TV-Delete	Table Value "N" has not been used in 2012-13 or 2013-14.	Deleted due to not being used.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1014		ELEMENT NAME: Name - First		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - First name, as reported by the student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-09-02	1988-89	DS-Change	First name, as reported by the student.	Clarification to note that the first name must be based on the student's declaration.
1988-09-02	1988-89	ED-Added	Missing CRITICAL	Added to flag if the student's first name is missing.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Added	Note: Lower-case letters are converted to upper-case letters.	Added note to clarify possible updates to be made during submission process.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Added	Note: The following hexadecimal codes are converted to blank/space: 00-0F, 10-1F, 20-2F, 30-3F, 40-49, 50-59, 62-69, 70-78, 128, 138, 144, 154, AA, BA, CA, CB, CD, CF, DA-DF, E1, EA, EB, ED-EF, FB-FE	Added note to clarify possible updates to be made during submission process.
2002-07-01	2002-03	ED-Added	Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name, Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) INFORMATIONAL	Informational edit added to not allow duplicate student record regardless of different Student Identification Number.
2003-07-01	2003-04	DS-Change	If student has only one name, place a Hyphen('-') in the first position of the Name-First field and use Name - Last field to report the name.	Description changed to standardize the way to report students with one name.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Change	Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name, Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) CRITICAL	Edit changed to Critical to improve data integrity
2014-12-03	2015-16	ED-Change	1014_2 Same Last Name (DE 1015), Suffix (DE 1055), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006), and Ethnic Origin.	To support DE 1014 and FLEID implementation.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1015		ELEMENT NAME: Name - Last		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Last name or surname, as reported by the student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-02-01	1988-89	DS-Change	Last name, as reported by the student.	Clarification to note that the last name must be based on the student's declaration.
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Change	Last name or surname, as reported by the student.	Addition of surname to the definition
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Added	Note: Lower-case letters are converted to upper-case letters.	Added note to clarify possible updates to be made during submission process.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Added	Note: The following hexadecimal codes are converted to blank/space: 00-0F, 10-1F, 20-2F, 30-3F, 40-49, 50-59, 62-69, 70-78, 128, 138, 144, 154, AA, BA, CA, CB, CD, CF, DA-DF, E1, EA, EB, ED-EF, FB-FE	Added note to clarify possible updates to be made during the submission process
2002-07-01	2002-03	ED-Added	Same Last Name, First Name (DE 1014), Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) INFORMATIONAL	Informational edit added to not allow duplicate student record regardless of different Student Identification Number.
2003-07-01	2003-04	DS-Change	If student has only one name, place a Hyphen('-') in the first position of the Name-First field and use Name - Last field to report the name.	Description changed to standardize the way to report students with one name.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Change	Same Last Name, First Name (DE 1014), Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) CRITICAL	Edit changed to Critical to improve data integrity
2014-12-03	2015-16	ED-Change	1015_2 Same Last Name (DE 1015), Suffix (DE 1055), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006), and Ethnic Origin.	To support DE 1015 and FLEID implementation.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1016		ELEMENT NAME: Name - Middle		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Middle name, as reported by the student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-02-01	1988-89	DS-Change	First character of the student's middle or maiden name, as reported by the student.	Clarification to note that the middle initial must be based on the student's declaration.
1998-06-28	1998-99	DS-Change	First Character of the student's middle name, as reported by the student.	Deletion of maiden name from the definition.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Added	Note: Lower-case letters are converted to upper-case letters.	Added note to clarify possible updates to be made during submission process.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Added	Note: The following hexadecimal codes are converted to blank/space: 00-0F, 10-1F, 20-2F, 30-3F, 40-49, 50-59, 62-69, 70-78, 128, 138, 144, 154, AA, BA, CA, CB, CD, CF, DA-DF, E1, EA, EB, ED-EF, FB-FE	Added note to clarify possible updates to be made during the submission process
2002-07-01	2002-03	ED-Added	Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1015), Middle Initial, Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) INFORMATIONAL	Informational edit added to not allow duplicate student record regardless of different Student Identification Number.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Change	Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1015), Middle Initial, Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) CRITICAL	Edit changed to Critical to improve data integrity
2014-12-03	2015-16	EL-Change	DE 1016 - Name-Middle changed in length from 1 to 20.	In preparation for the FLEID implementation.
2014-12-03	2015-16	ED-Change	1016_1 Same Last Name (DE 1015), Suffix (DE 1055), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006), and Ethnic Origin.	To support DE 1016 and FLEID implementation.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1017		ELEMENT NAME: Reporting Institution		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the state in which the student resides at the first-time of admission to the institution. This element is only valid for first-time students.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2008-07-01	2008-09	TV-Change	0001506 Miami Dade	Table value change to reflect college name change.
2008-07-01	2008-09	TV-Change	0001510 Northwest Fla	Table value change to reflect college name change.
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Change	Reporting Institution Not in (1471, 1472, 1475, 1477, 1484, 1490, 1493, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1510, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1519, 1520, 1522, 1523, 1528, 6750) and Institutional Class Level Student (DE 1012) EQ 3 or 4	Three new Colleges are giving Baccalaureate degrees.
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Change	Reporting Institution Not in 71, 1472, 1475, 1477, 1484, 1490, 1493, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1510, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1519, 1520, 1522, 1523, 1528, 6750)and Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 11101 thru 11849 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) fourth digit EQ 3 or 4	Three new Colleges are giving Baccalaureate degrees.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	Deleted 1017_2 Reporting Institution (DE 1017) Not in 1471, 1472, 1475, 1477, 1484, 1490, 1493, 1500, 1504, 1506, 1510, 1513, 1519, 1520, 1523, 1528, 6740 and Institutional Class Level Student (DE 1012) EQ 3 or 4.	No longer needed.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1018		ELEMENT NAME: State Code at Time of Admission		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the state in which the student resides at the first-time of admission to the institution. This element is only valid for first-time students.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	ED-Added	XX GT 5% of total records WARNING	Added to flag DCC that five percent of the total records have not been collected or are unknown.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	GT 20% of total records where 1005 EQ Y and 1018 EQ XX INFORMATIONAL	Informational flag is set if 20 percent of students are first-time in college and the state code is unknown or the student is not coded as a first-time in college student.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing or Invalid CRITICAL	Did not need a flag for >= 1% of total records.
1989-02-20	1988-89	TV-Change	XX-Unknown or Student not FTIC	Needed a table definition for first-time in college students.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	NE 12 and 1004 EQ 'F' and 1005 EQ 'Y' INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if this data element is coded with a value other than Florida for a first-time Florida student.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Delete	GT 20% of records where 1005 EQ Y and 1018 EQ XX INFORMATIONAL	No longer needed because the Acceptance Reports were rewritten to include frequency analysis for the data elements.
1997-07-15	1997-98	TV-Change	57 - State Unknown 60 - American Samoa 64 - Federated States of Micronesia 66 - Guam 68 - Marshall Islands 69 - North Marianas 70 - Palao 72 - Puerto Rico 78 - Virgin Islands 90 - Foreign Countries	Added table values to match IPEDS requirements.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	2. NE 12 and Fee Classification residency (DE 1004) EQ F and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y or D Informational	Edit changed to allow colleges to report the State code at Time of Admission
2009-08-06	2009-10	ED-Added	3. XX and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y or Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F Critical	Edit added to check FTIC and first time transfer students to have a valid state code
2009-08-06	2009-10	ED-Change	2. NE 12 and Fee Classification residency (DE 1004) EQ F and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y Informational	Edit changed to not check for first time dual enrolled students
2009-08-24	2009-10	ED-Change	3. XX and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y or Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F Informational	Edit changed from critical to informational because the state code is not required unless the student is a Florida resident and not a minor.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1019		ELEMENT NAME: Student Birth Date		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Legal date of birth of the student. The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), DD is a valid day (01-31), CC is a valid century (18-19) and YY is a numeric year. Code all nines (99999999) for unknown.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Added	Age GT 80 or LT 13 INFORMATIONAL	Added edit to flag students over the age of 80 or the students under the age of 13.
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Added	Valid date GT or EQ 1020 valid date	CRITICAL.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	GT Entry Level/Exit Test Date (DE 1105) CRITICAL	Edit added so colleges report consistent data
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	Year GT HS Graduation Date (DE 1009) CRITICAL	Edit added so colleges report consistent data
2000-07-01	2000-01	DS-Change	The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), DD is a valid day (01-31), CC is a valid century (18-20) and YY is a numeric year.	Added century 20 to be a valid century in the description.
2002-07-01	2002-03	ED-Added	Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name, Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date, Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) INFORMATIONAL	Informational edit added to not allow duplicate student record regardless of different Student Identification Number.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Change	Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name, Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date, Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) CRITICAL	Edit changed to Critical to improve data integrity
2014-12-03	2015-16	ED-Change	1019_9 Same Last Name (DE 1015), Suffix (DE 1055), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006), and Ethnic Origin.	To support DE 1019 and FLEID implementation.
2014-12-03	2015-16	ED-Delete	1019_5 - Student Birth Date (DE 1019) GT or EQ Student Date of Entry (DE 1020)	Data Element 1020 Deleted 2010-11

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1020		ELEMENT NAME: Student Date of Entry		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The month and year the student first enrolled in this institution. This element is only applicable to those students enrolled in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or Vocational Preparatory. The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (19), and YY is a numeric year. Code 999999 for unknown or not applicable. NOTE: DO NOT code a student's re-entry date in this data element. NOTE: 999999 loaded for Beginning-of-Term Submissions.</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1991-07-08	1991-92	DS-Added	NOTE: DO NOT code a student's re-entry date in this data element.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	Valid date GT 2102 valid date CRITICAL	Added to flag that the completion date entered is before the student's entry date.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Future Date CRITICAL	A flag that specifies a date for future use.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Year NE 1028 Reporting Year and 1005 EQ 'Y' INFORMATIONAL	Added so colleges report consistent data.
1992-08-01	1992-93	DS-Change	The month and year the student first enrolled in this institution. This element is only applicable to those students enrolled in courses in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or Vocational Preparatory.	Definition clarified so colleges only report students who are enrolled in courses associated with a degree or certificate program.
1992-12-11	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: 999999 loaded for Beginning-of-Term Submissions	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Change	Year NE a Reporting Year and 1005 EQ Y INFORMATIONAL	Modified so colleges report consistent data.
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Change	Valid date LT or EQ 1019 valid date Critical	Student entry date must be greater than student birth date.
1999-01-06	1998-99	ED-Change	Valid date GT 2102 valid date and 2101 NE Adult Program CRITICAL	Does not apply to Adult Programs
2000-07-01	2000-01	DS-Change	The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (19 or 20), and YY is a numeric year.	Added century 20 to be a valid century in the description.
2009-10-29	2010-11	EL-Delete	Data Element deletion	Date of Entry is not needed

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1021		ELEMENT NAME: Student Identification Number		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A number assigned to a student for identification purposes. If a social security number is available, it should be used as the identification number. If social security number is not available, this element may reflect a derived number assigned for the purposes of student identification, if the number is unique within the college. If the number used is not a social security number, the Student Identification Number must begin with an alphabetic character. This field should be left justified, filled with trailing spaces.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	Numeric and 10th position non-blank CRITICAL	Edit added because SSN should only be 9 digits.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	Numeric and SSN invalid CRITICAL	Edit to check for numeric student identification numbers. The edit also checks to see if the number is a SSN or a derived number assigned to the student
1991-07-24	1991-92	ED-Change	1st nine positions are numeric and 10th position non-blank CRITICAL	Changed edit to state that only the first nine positions are numeric.
1991-07-24	1991-92	ED-Change	1st nine positions are numeric and SSN invalid INFORMATIONAL	Changed edit to state that only the first nine positions are numeric.
1998-03-01	1997-98	DS-Added	Workforce Development	Added report
2010-01-27	2009-10	ED-Added	SDB Student enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program {Program of Study-Level (DE 2005) EQ 'C' or 'E'} does not matched previous year ADB Student (DE 1012) admitted {Final Admission Action (DE 1015) EQ A} Informational	Integrated Data Base informational edit added to link properly the Student Data Base and the Admission Data Base
2010-06-01	2010-11	ED-Delete	SDB Student enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program {Program of Study-Level (DE 2005) EQ 'C' or 'E'} does not matched previous year ADB Student (DE 1012) admitted {Final Admission Action (DE 1015) EQ A} Critical	Integrated Data Base informational edit deleted. We need to have a first-time in upper division flag.
2011-06-01	2011-12	ED-Delete	1st nine positions are numeric and SSN invalid	No longer able to validate SSN Number
2011-06-01	2011-12	ED-Delete	5 1st nine position are numeric and SSN invalid Informational	The Social Security administration will not create a file for update.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1022		ELEMENT NAME: Term Course Load - Clock Hours		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The total number of clock hours for which a student is enrolled. This excludes courses being audited, all clock hours awarded during the term through credit by examination and/or CLEP. Students completing prior term incompletes should not be included unless they have registered and paid fees for the clock hours they are completing. Report College Preparatory and/or non-credit courses as clock hours.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	DS-Added	Report College Preparatory and/or non-credit courses as clock hours.	Changed definition to clarify that the clock hour designation includes college preparatory and non-credit courses.
1989-07-05	1988-89	ED-Added	LT 1024 INFORMATIONAL	Term clock hours should be less than total clock hours earned.
1989-07-05	1988-89	ED-Delete	GE 1024 INFORMATIONAL	Term clock hours should be less than total clock hours earned.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	Zeros and 1023 EQ zeros and 3007 NE Z CRITICAL	Edit to check for zero hours when a student is not auditing a course.
1992-01-02	1991-92	DS-Added	Note: Sunshine State Skills hours should be included in this total.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1995-07-11	1995-96	DS-Delete	Note: Sunshine State Skills hours should be included in this total.	Sunshine State Skills no longer collected.
2010-05-12	2010-11	DE-Delete	Data Element Deleted	Will generate from course records
2010-07-01	2010-11	DE-Delete	Data Element 1022 deleted	Data Element deleted. The hours will be calculate from the course record.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1023		ELEMENT NAME: Term Course Load - Credit Hours		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The total number of credit hours for which a student is enrolled. This excludes courses being audited, all credits awarded during the term through credit by examination and/or CLEP. Students completing prior term incompletes should not be included unless they have registered and paid fees for the credits they are completing.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1989-07-05	1988-89	ED-Added	LT 1025 INFORMATIONAL	Term credit hours should be less than total credit hours.
1989-07-05	1988-89	ED-Delete	GE 1025 INFORMATIONAL	Term credit hours should be less than total credit hours.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	Zeros and 1022 EQ zeros and 3007 NE Z CRITICAL	Edit to check for zero hours when a student is not auditing a course.
1992-01-02	1991-92	DS-Added	Note: Sunshine State Skills hours should be included in this total.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1992-01-02	1991-92	ED-Change	LT Data element 1025	An edit to check that credit hours are less than credit hours earned.
1995-07-11	1995-96	DS-Delete	Note: Sunshine State Skills hours should be included in this total.	Sunshine State Skills no longer collected.
2010-05-12	2010-11	DE-Delete	Data Element Deleted	Will generate from course records
2010-07-01	2010-11	DE-Delete	Data Element 1023 deleted	Data Element deleted. The hours will be calculate from the course record

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1024		ELEMENT NAME: Term Clock Hours Earned		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Total clock hours for which the student earned a passing grade in the term being reported. This also includes all non-instructional clock hours awarded during the term. This element includes the pass/fail courses in which the student earned a passing grade, all non-instructional clock hours awarded this term and excludes audits and all clock hours for which the student did not earn a passing grade. Report College Preparatory and/or non-credit courses as clock hours. NOTE: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	DS-Added	Report College Preparatory and/or non-credit courses as clock hours.	Changed definition to clarify that the clock hour designation includes college preparatory and non-credit courses.
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Added	Must be LE 1022 CRITICAL	Critical flag is set if the term clock hours earned are less than the Term Course Load - Clock Hours.
1989-07-05	1988-89	DS-Added	Note: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1989-07-05	1988-89	ED-Added	GT 1022 INFORMATIONAL	Total clock hours earned should be greater than term clock hours.
1989-07-05	1988-89	ED-Change	GT Data Element 1022 INFORMATIONAL	Clarified that 1022 was data element 1022. Total clock hours earned should be greater than term clock hours.
1989-07-05	1988-89	ED-Delete	LE 1022 INFORMATIONAL	Total clock hours earned should be greater than term clock hours.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	3. EQ 9999.9 Critical	Critical edit added to improve college-reporting data.
2010-05-12	2010-11	DE-Delete	Data Element Deleted	Will generate from course records
2010-07-01	2010-11	DE-Delete	Data Element 1024 deleted	Data Element deleted. The hours will be calculated from the course record.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1025		ELEMENT NAME: Term Credit Hours Earned		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Total credit hours for which the student earned a passing grade in the term being reported. This also includes all non-instructional credit awarded during the term. This differs from "Term Institutional Hours for GPA" (1027) in that this element includes the pass/fail courses in which the student earned a passing grade, all non-instructional credit awarded this term and excludes audits and all credit hours for which the student did not earn a passing grade. NOTE: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1989-07-05	1988-89	DS-Added	Note: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing
1989-07-05	1988-89	ED-Added	GT 1023 INFORMATIONAL	Total credit hours should be greater than term credit hours.
1989-07-05	1988-89	ED-Change	GT Data Element 1023	Clarified that 1023 was data element 1023. Total credit hours earned should be greater than term credit hours.
1989-07-05	1988-89	ED-Delete	LE 1023 INFORMATIONAL	Total credit hours should be greater than term credit hours.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	3. EQ 99.9 Critical	Critical edit added to improve college-reporting data
2010-05-12	2010-11	DE-Delete	Data Element Deleted	Will generate from course records
2010-07-01	2010-11	DE-Delete	Data Element 1025 deleted.	Data Element deleted. The hours will be calculate from the course record.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1026		ELEMENT NAME: Term Institutional Grade Points		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Term Institutional Grade Points Equivalents (Quality) generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Term Institutional Grade Points will consist only of the reporting term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the Term Institutional Grade Points. Code all nines (9999) if this field is not applicable. NOTE: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions. EXAMPLE: If a student makes a grade of 'A' in a 3 hour course, then Term Institutional Grade Points are calculated as follows: 3 (Hours) * 4 (Scale) = 12 (Term Institutional Grade Points). This data element is the sum of all such points for an individual student for the term.</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	DS-Added	Note: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1988-04-27	1988-89	ED-Added	GT 100.0 WARNING	Added to flag if the grade point is greater than 100.0.
1993-07-12	1993-94	DS-Change	Term institutional grade points generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Term institutional grade points will consist only of the reporting term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the term institutional grade points.	Definition modified that data element will consist of only term data and what will not be included so colleges report consistent and accurate data.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Change	NE 9999, GT 100.0 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if term institutional grade points are greater than 100 and not equal to the default.
1994-12-15	1994-95	DS-Added	Example: If a student makes a grade of 'A' in a 3 hour course, then Term Institutional Grade Points are calculated as follows: 3(hours) * 4 (Scale) = 12 (Term Institutional Grade Points) This data element is the sum of all such points for an individual student for the term.	Example added so colleges report consistent and accurate data.
1994-12-15	1994-95	DS-Change	Term institutional grade points equivalents (Quality) generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Term institutional grade points will consist only of the reporting term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the Term Institutional Grade Points.	Definition modified to include grade point equivalents (quality) so colleges report consistent and accurate data.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1027		ELEMENT NAME: Term Institutional Hours for GPA		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Term credit hours attempted in the current degree level, which are used for calculation of the grade point average (GPA). The Term Institutional Hours for GPA will consist only of the reporting term data. Non-instructional credit hours (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit hours will not be included in the Term Institutional Hours for GPA. Code all nines (999) if this field is not applicable. NOTE: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	ED-Added	GT 20.0 WARNING	Warning flag is set if the GPA hours are greater than 20.0.
1991-07-08	1991-92	DS-Added	Note: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Change	NE 999, GT 20.0 INFORMATIONAL	An informational flag set if term institutional hours for GPA are greater than 20 and not coded as "Not Applicable".
1993-07-12	1993-94	DS-Change	Term credit hours attempted in the current degree level, which are used for calculation of the grade point average (GPA). The term institutional hours for GPA will consist only of the reporting term data non-instructional credit hours (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit hours will not be included in the term institutional hours for GPA.	Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1028		ELEMENT NAME: Term Identifier		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Code indicating the academic term within the fiscal year.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Reporting Year NE 1020 Year and 1005 EQ 'Y' INFORMATIONAL	An informational edit to flag the term identifier if the reporting year is not the student's date of entry and is not a first-time student.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Delete	Reporting Year NE 1020 Year and 1005 EQ 'Y' INFORMATIONAL	Edit deleted, no longer needed.
1998-07-01	1997-98	DS-Added	Workforce Development	Added report

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1029		ELEMENT NAME: Term Part-Time/Full-Time		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Code indicating if the student is a full-time or part-time student. A full-time student is a student enrolled for twelve or more semester credits or twenty-four or more contact hours per week.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	DS-Change	Note: If student is taking an adult education short course (for example) then code the student as full-time "F" if the college considers the student to be full-time or part-time "P" if the college considers the student to be part-time.	Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Added	S-Summer term (only)	Summer term needed to be identified separately because this term would be hard to determine PT/FT because summer term includes multiple sessions (A, B, C).
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Added	Z-Used for Completers Record, not enrolled for the term submitted	The demographic and the completer records are only submitted since the student is not a full-time or part-time student.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Added	A-Used for Acceleration Record, not enrolled for the term submitted	The demographic and the acceleration records are only submitted since the student is not a full-time or part-time student.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Change	Z-Used for Completion Record, not enrolled for the term submitted	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Change	A Use when reporting an Acceleration Record only for the student. Student is not enrolled for this term.	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Change	Z Use when reporting a Completion Record only for the student. Student is not enrolled for this term.	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
2000-07-01	2000-01	ED-Added	A or Z and valid Course Section (DE 3009) INFORMATIONAL	Edit added so colleges report consistent data for the Accountability Reports and Graduation Rate Survey.
2006-07-01	2006-07	TV-Change	A Use when reporting an Acceleration record only for the student. Student is not enrolled for this term.	Table value deleted, due to change in the definition of the Table value 'Z'.
2006-07-01	2006-07	TV-Change	Z use when reporting an Acceleration or a Completion Record only for the student. Student is not enrolled for this term.	Table value 'Z' definition changed to allow colleges to report student with only an acceleration record or a completion record.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1030		ELEMENT NAME: Total Institutional Grade Points		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type One -Total Institutional Grade Points Equivalents (Quality) generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Total Institutional Grade Points will consist of the reporting term data as well as historical term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the Total Institutional Grade Points. Code all nines (99999) if this field is not applicable. NOTE: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions. EXAMPLE: If a student makes a grade of 'A' in a 3 hour course, then Quality Points are calculated as follows: 3 (Hours) * 4 (Scale) = 12(Total Institutional Grade Points). This data element is the sum of all such points earned by the individual student prior to and in</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-12-11	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1992-12-11	1992-93	DS-Change	Total institutional grade points generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Total institutional grade points will consist of the reporting term data as well as historical term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the total institutional grade points.	Definition modified to include historical data as well as the term data for the student so colleges report consistent and accurate data.
1994-12-15	1994-95	DS-Added	Example: If a student makes a grade of 'A' in a 3 hour course, then Quality Points are calculated as follows: 3 (hours) * 4 (Scale) = 12 (Total Institutional Grade Points). This data element is the sum of all such points earned by the individual student prior to and including the current reporting term for the current degree level.	Example added so colleges report consistent and accurate data.
1994-12-15	1994-95	DS-Change	Total institutional Grade Points equivalents (Quality) generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Total Institutional Grade Points will consist of the reporting term data as well as historical term data for students. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the Total Institutional Grade Points.	Definition modified to include grade point equivalents (quality) so colleges report consistent and accurate data.
2006-09-15	2006-07	ED-Added	#2. GT 0 and Total Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1031) EQ 0 Informational	Edit added to improve data accuracy. The edit was added to improve the calculation of the GPA by student
2007-05-01	2007-08	ED-Change	#2. GT 0 and Total Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1031) EQ 0 Critical	Edit changed to critical to improve data accuracy.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1031		ELEMENT NAME: Total Institutional Hours for GPA		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Total credit hours attempted in the current degree level at the reporting institution, which are used for calculation of the grade point average (GPA). The Total Institutional Hours for GPA will consist of the reporting term data as well as historical term data for the student. Non-instructional credit hours (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit hours will not be included in the Total Institutional Hours for GPA. Code all nines (9999) if this field is not applicable. NOTE: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	GT 175 INFORMATIONAL	An Informational flag set if total institutional hours for GPA are greater than 175.
1992-12-11	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1992-12-11	1992-93	DS-Change	Total credit hours attempted in the current degree level at the reporting institution, which are used for calculation of the grade point average (GPA). The total institutional hours for GPA will consist of the reporting term data as well as historical term data for the student. Non-instructional credit hours (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit hours will not be included in the total institutional hours for GPA.	Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Change	NE 9999, GT 175.0 INFORMATIONAL	Changed this Informational edit to check to see if this field is being coded as non-applicable.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1032		ELEMENT NAME: Transfer Student Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to show that the student is or is not a transfer student. A transfer student is a student who has previously attended and earned credit at another postsecondary institution. This transfer student is enrolled in courses in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-02-01	1988-89	DS-Change	Note: Student should be coded as "N" if no credit is transferred to the reporting institution.	Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.
1992-08-01	1992-93	DS-Change	A code to show that the student is or is not a transfer student. A transfer student is a student entering the reporting institution for the first-time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution, who is enrolled in courses in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary vocational, Postsecondary Adult vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or vocational Preparatory.	Definition clarified so colleges only report for this data element for students who are enrolled in courses associated with a degree or certificate program.
1993-07-12	1993-94	DS-Change	A transfer student is a student who has previously attended and earned credit at another postsecondary institution.	Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	Z and 2005 EQ 0, 1, 2, 3, 8 or T Informational	Added to flag if the student is not applicable and the student's program of study level is degree/certificate seeking
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	Z and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 Informational	Added to flag if the student is not applicable and the student has been awarded a degree or certificate.
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Added	Note: Once a student is flagged as a Transfer student (Data Element 1032 EQ "Y") the student will always be flagged as a transfer throughout their enrollment at the reporting institution	A note specifying that once a student is flagged as a transfer student, that student will always remain coded as a transfer student at the reporting institution for accountability reports.
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Change	Z-Not applicable (not enrolled in one of the specified instructional areas.)	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	Y and Transfer Institution(DE 1034) EQ 9999999 Informational	Added to check new element 1034 (Transfer Institution)
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	Z and 2005 EQ 0, 1, 2, 3, 8, T, A or D Informational	Added A (AAS) and D (ATD) to edit criteria
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	Z and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or A Informational	Added 7 (ATD and A (AAS) to edit criteria
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	Z and 2005 EQ 0, 1, 2, 3, 8, T, A, D or P INFORMATIONAL	Added Program of Study Level (DE 2005) New value "P" (Apprenticeship Program) to criteria.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1032		ELEMENT NAME: Transfer Student Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to show that the student is or is not a transfer student. A transfer student is a student who has previously attended and earned credit at another postsecondary institution. This transfer student is enrolled in courses in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	Z and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, A or P INFORMATIONAL	Added Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) New Value "P" (Apprenticeship Program) to criteria.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	2. F or Y and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y Critical	Edits changed to reflect addition of the new table value F.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	3. Z and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 1, 2, 3, 8, A, D, C, H, P, or T Critical	New program - Upper Division Non-degree Seeker.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	5. F or Y and Transfer Institution(DE 1034) EQ 9999999 Informational	Edits changed to reflect addition of the new table value F.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	6. F and previous End-of-Term Transfer Student Flag EQ F or Y Critical	Edits changed to reflect addition of the new table value F.
2005-07-01	2005-06	TV-Added	F First Time Transfer student	Table value added to match new IPEDS reporting changes for first time transfer student in a college.
2005-09-23	2005-06	TV-Added	K - Hurricane Katrina Evacuee	Added Tale value K to allow colleges to enroll Hurricane Katrina evacuees' students and waive Non-Florida Resident Fee, use fee waivers, including 'Homeless' waiver
2008-07-01	2008-09	TV-Delete	K - Hurricane Katrina Evacuee	Table value K deleted.
2009-08-06	2009-10	ED-Added	7. F and Nation of Citizenship (DE1033) EQ U5 Informational	Edit added to check for first time transfer students to have a nation code other than unknown
2009-08-06	2009-10	ED-Added	8. F and State Code at Time of Admission (DE1018) EQ XX Critical	Edit added to check for first time transfer students to have a state code, other than unknown
2009-08-24	2009-10	ED-Change	8. F and State Code at Time of Admission (DE1018) EQ XX Informational	Edit change from critical to informational because the state code is not required unless the student is a Florida resident, and not a minor

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1033		ELEMENT NAME: Florida Student Identifier		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One -The Florida Student Identifier is a number which uniquely identifies a student in the school districts. This field contains				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	EL-Added	1033	New element for Florida Student Identifier.
1989-02-20	1988-89	DS-Change	Note: This element will not be implemented until such time that the automated student transcript system is fully operational. Report this number if available.	Note to clarify that a transcript system does not exist between secondary and post-secondary schools.
1991-07-08	1991-92	DS-Added	Code all zeros for unknown or not applicable.	Instructions on coding all unknown or non-applicable Florida Student Identifier with zeros.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	NE zeros and first two positions are not a valid High School County (01-70, or 72-76) CRITICAL	Added to flag if the high school county number is invalid.
1991-07-24	1991-92	DS-Added	Note: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1991-07-24	1991-92	DS-Change	The Florida Student Identifier is a number which uniquely identifies a student in the school districts. This field contains information supplied by the school districts and contains one of two types of +identifiers: 1) A ten digit unique state student number assigned by a school district at initial entry into a Florida school district. 2) A student's SSN identified by an 'X' in the Tenth position.	Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-24	1991-92	ED-Change	10th position non-numeric and NE 'X' CRITICAL	Critical edit that checks for which student identifier type is used.
1991-07-24	1991-92	ED-Change	1st nine positions are non-numeric CRITICAL	Edit checks to make sure that the Florida Student Identifier is non-numeric.
1991-07-24	1991-92	PD-Change	PIC X(10)	The Florida Student Identifier is no longer numeric, but alphanumeric.
1997-05-01	1997-98	EL-Delete	1033 Deleted.	Element not needed for the reports.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid CRITICAL	Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy on the Citizenship code
1997-07-15	1997-98	EL-Added	1033	Added new Element for Nation of Citizenship using the FASTER ISO Codes to meet IPEDS requirements.
2006-07-01	2006-07	TV-Added	CG - Guerney, IM - Isle of Man, JE - Jersey	Added new nations.
2008-11-25	2008-09	TV-Added	ME Montenegro	Table value added to reflect new country name.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1033		ELEMENT NAME: Florida Student Identifier		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One -The Florida Student Identifier is a number which uniquely identifies a student in the school districts. This field contains				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2008-11-25	2008-09	TV-Added	RS Serbia	Table value added to reflect new country name.
2009-02-26	2009-10	TV-Change	Table values changed from ISO codes to FIPS (10-4) codes	Change the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) codes to the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes.
2009-08-06	2009-10	ED-Added	2. U5 and First-time Student Flag (DE1005) EQ Y or Transfer Student Flag (DE 1033) EQ F Informational	Edit added to check for first time in college students or first time transfer students to have a nation code other than unknown

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1034		ELEMENT NAME: Transfer Institution		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The last Postsecondary Institution a Student transferred from. This number should be right justified, filled with zeros.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	9999999 and 1032 EQ 'Y' INFORMATIONAL	Informational edit that flags when the element is coded NOT APPLICABLE and the Transfer Student Flag is coded YES.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	Invalid CRITICAL	Critical edit that checks the Element to match the table values
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	Missing or Non numeric CRITICAL	Critical edit that checks the value to be numeric.
1997-07-15	1997-98	EL-Added	1034	Added new Element for Transfer Institution.
1998-07-01	1998-99	TV-Added	New table values to indicate Vocational/Technical Centers	Added table values for the public Vocational/Technical Centers that offer programs that may transfer credit to the Community Colleges.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	Missing or Invalid	Combined edits to check for Missing or Invalid values.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Delete	Invalid	Edit deleted.
2002-07-01	2002-03	TV-Added	0001507 - New College of Florida	New university (New College of Florida)
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	2. 9999999 and Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F or Y Informational	Edit changed to reflect addition of the Transfer Student Flag new table value F
2008-07-01	2008-09	TV-Change	0001510 Northwest Fla	Table value change to reflect college name change.
2009-06-01	2009-10	TV-Added	4444444 Other Florida Education Institution	Add table value for college to be able to code other Florida education institutions.
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Change	Table value 6666666 changed to Other Florida Post-Secondary Institutions	Table values 5555555 and 6666666 collapsed. colleges do not know if the institution is a college or a university.
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Change	Table value 8888888 changed to Other Non-Florida Post-Secondary Institutions	Table values 7777777 and 8888888 collapsed. colleges do not know if the institution is a college or a university.
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Delete	Table value 5555555 deleted	Table values 5555555 and 6666666 collapsed. colleges do not know if the institution is a college or a university.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
 HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
 July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1034		ELEMENT NAME: Transfer Institution		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The last Postsecondary Institution a Student transferred from. This number should be right justified, filled with zeros.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Delete	Table value 7777777 deleted	Table values 7777777 and 8888888 collapsed. colleges do not know if the institution is a college or a university.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1035		ELEMENT NAME: Verified Disabled Classification Indicator		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to indicate whether the student's disability has been verified and is on record at the college.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid CRITICAL	Critical edit that checks valid values.
1999-07-01	1999-00	EL-Added	1035	New Element to report verified disabilities.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Added	N and Disabled Classification (DE 1002) NE X or Z CRITICAL	Edit added to improve data integrity between Disabled Classification and Verified Disabled Classification
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Change	N and Disabled Classification (DE 1002) NE Z Critical	Edit changed to reflect the deletion of the Data Element Disabled Classification table value 'X'.
2009-04-09	2009-10	ED-Added	3. N and Disabled Classification (DE 1002) NE Z Informational	Edit added to reinforce that all reported disabled students must be verified.
2010-07-01	2010-11	ED-Change	3. N and Disabled Classification (DE 1002) NE Z Critical	Edit changed to critical to reinforce that all reported disabled students must be verified.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1036		ELEMENT NAME: Race-White		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to indicate if the student has origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Added	Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z' Critical	Added critical edit so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under one of the census rules.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.
2001-07-01	2001-02	EL-Added	1036	IPEDS new race and ethnicity reporting standards from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB).
2009-05-01	2009-10	ED-Added	X' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1040) not equal 'X' Critical	Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.
2009-10-29	2010-11	ED-Delete	2. 'Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z' Critical	Edit deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the census rules.
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Delete	Z Not collected under the new Census categories	Table value deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the new census rules.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1037		ELEMENT NAME: Race-Black or African American		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to indicate if the student has origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Added	Z' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z' Critical	Added critical edit so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under one of the census rules.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.
2001-07-01	2001-02	EL-Added	1037	IPEDS new race and ethnicity reporting standards from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB).
2009-05-01	2009-10	ED-Added	X' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1040 not equal 'X' Critical	Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.
2009-10-29	2010-11	ED-Delete	2. 'Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z' Critical	Edit deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the census rules.
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Delete	Z Not collected under the new Census categories	Table value deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the new census rules.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1038		ELEMENT NAME: Race-Asian		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to indicate if the student has origins of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, the Philippines Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Added	Z' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z' Critical	Added critical edit so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under one of the census rules.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.
2001-07-01	2001-02	EL-Added	1038	IPEDS new race and ethnicity reporting standards from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB).
2009-05-01	2009-10	ED-Added	X' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1040) not equal 'X' Critical	Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.
2009-10-29	2010-11	ED-Delete	2. 'Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z' Critical	Edit deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the census rules.
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Delete	Z Not collected under the new Census categories	Table value deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the new census rules.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1039		ELEMENT NAME: Race-American Indian/Alaskan Native		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to indicate if the student has origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Added	Z' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z' Critical	Added critical edit so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under one of the census rules.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.
2001-07-01	2001-02	EL-Added	1039	IPEDS new race and ethnicity reporting standards from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB).
2009-05-01	2009-10	ED-Added	X' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1040) not equal 'X' Critical	Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.
2009-10-29	2010-11	ED-Delete	2. 'Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z' Critical	Edit deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the census rules.
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Delete	Z Not collected under the new Census categories	Table value deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the new census rules.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1040		ELEMENT NAME: Race-Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to indicate if the student has origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Added	Z' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z' Critical	Added critical edit so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under one of the census rules.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.
2001-07-01	2001-02	EL-Added	1040	IPEDS new race and ethnicity reporting standards from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB).
2009-05-01	2009-10	ED-Added	X' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1039) not equal 'X' Critical	Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.
2009-10-29	2010-11	ED-Delete	2. 'Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z' Critical	Edit deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the census rules.
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Delete	Z Not collected under the new Census categories	Table value deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the new census rules.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1041		ELEMENT NAME: Ethnicity-Hispanic/Latino		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to indicate if the student is of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Added	Z' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1040) not EQ 'Z' Critical	Added critical edit so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under one of the census rules.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.
2001-07-01	2001-02	EL-Added	1041	IPEDS new race and ethnicity reporting standards from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB).
2009-10-29	2010-11	ED-Delete	2. 'Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z' Critical	Edit deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the census rules.
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Delete	Z Not collected under the new Census categories	Table value deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the new census rules.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1042		ELEMENT NAME: Athletically Related Aid Indicator		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - .A code to report the sport for which a scholarship, grant, or other form of financial assistance, (even to include items such as the '.40 FTE') is offered by the institution where the terms require the student to participate in a program of intercollegiate athletics in order to be eligible to receive such assistance.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2003-07-01	2003-04	EL-Added	Athletically related Aid indicator	New data element added to identify students with Athletically related Financial Aid program.
2007-09-27	2007-08	DS-Added	3. For submissions other than the Annual Financial Aid - Record Type 8 submission. Code '9' for Summer (1E/2B), Fall (2E/3B) and Winter (3E) Term submission.	Added note for clarification.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
 HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
 July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1043		ELEMENT NAME: Career Pathways Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record One - A code to show that the student is or is not a Career Pathways student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2004-07-01	2004-05	EL-Added	Tech Prep Flag	Data Element added to identify Tech Prep student.
2008-07-01	2008-09	EN-Change	Career Pathways Flag	Data Element name changed to match new federal name requirements for Perkins 4.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1044		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Student Goal 1		
DESCRIPTION: Record One - A code to indicate the short-term goal for the adult student that describe their desired result.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2005-07-01	2005-06	EL-Added	Adult Student Goal	Data Element added to track the short term goal for the adult student.
2005-07-01	2005-06	TV-Added	A Employment B Improve Employment C Retain Employment D Pass GED E Obtain High School Diploma F Advance to Postsecondary Level G Learn English H Join Military I Personal Enrichment J Citizenship Z Not Applicable (for all students)	Table values added to track the short term goal for the adult student.
2009-04-23	2009-10	EN-Change	Adult Student Goal 1	Data Element added to track the goals for the adult student.
2012-04-23	2012-13	EL-Delete	Data Element Deleted	No longer required.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
 HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
 July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1045		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Student Goal 2		
DESCRIPTION: Record One - A code to indicate the short-term goal for the adult student that describe their desired result.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2009-04-23	2009-10	EL-Added	Adult Student Goal 2	Data Element added to track the goals for the adult student.
2012-04-23	2012-13	EL-Delete	Data Element Deleted	No longer required.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
 HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
 July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1046		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Student Goal 3		
DESCRIPTION: Record One - A code to indicate the short-term goal for the adult student that describe their desired result.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2009-04-23	2009-10	EL-Added	Adult Student Goal 3	Data Element added to track the goals for the adult student.
2012-04-23	2012-13	EL-Delete	Data Element Deleted	No longer required.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
 HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
 July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1047		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Level of Schooling Achieved		
DESCRIPTION: Record One - A code indicating the highest credential/grade level of schooling completed by the student upon entry into the adult education program.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2011-10-27	2012-13	ED-Added	Missing or Non-numeric Critical	Edit added to check date.
2011-10-27	2012-13	EL-Added	Adult Level of Schooling Achieved	New data element added for NRS Adult Basic Skills Completion Indicators

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1048		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Origin of Schooling			
DESCRIPTION: Record One - A code that describes the national origin of the highest credential/level of schooling completed by the student upon entry into the adult education program as reported in the Adult Level of Schooling Achieved (DE 1047).					
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON	
2011-10-27	2012-13	ED-Added	Missing or Non-numeric Critical	Edit added to check date.	
2011-10-27	2012-13	EL-Added	Adult Origin of Schooling	New data element added for NRS Adult Basic Skills Completion Indicators	
2015-11-04	2015-16	ED-Added	1048_2 -Cross Edit - Z and CAE Level of Schooling Achieved (DE 1064) NE NN. Critical	New edit for data integrity for the new DE 1064.	

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1049		ELEMENT NAME: Distance Education Student Location		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code that describes the location of the student enrolled in any Distance Education.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2012-04-26	2012-13	EL-Added	Distance Education Student Location	This element will provide clarification for IPEDS about Distance Education on the student location. The Values are 'S' (same state as institution), 'U' (in U.S. but not the same state), 'O' (outside U.S.), 'X' (unknown/not reported), and 'Z' (not applicable).

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1050		ELEMENT NAME: Developmental Education High School Exemption		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type one - This data element regarding the common placement testing developmental education exemption is intended to result from a one-time assessment, at the time of admission or first term enrollment as a degree/certificate seeking student after high school graduation. The initial assessment for this data element is being done for all currently enrolled term 3 2014 students, for submission on a February, 2014, supplemental file. .				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 1. Missing or Invalid	Critical Edit added
2014-04-16	2014-15	EL-Added	1050	New Data Element Developmental Education High School Exemption
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	D - Students who qualify for the exemption, but HAVE already successfully completed previously identified developmental education needs.	Table value D added.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	N - The student does not meet the developmental education exemption because they entered 9th grade in Florida in a Florida public school before 2003-2004 or the high school diploma type is not included in the table below. Other non-qualifying criteria may be an out-of-state high school student, homeschool or private high school graduates.	Table value N added.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	W - Unknown. Could not be determined by submission time, but will be assessed and placed in another value in the next submission.	Table value W added.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	X - Not applicable (i.e. such as current dual enrollment, Adult Education, CWE, Transient)	Table value X added.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	Y - The student meets the developmental education exemption because they entered 9th grade in a Florida public school in 2003-2004 or later, and graduated with a standard high school diploma (see table below). Also, students who qualify for the exemption, and HAVE NOT successfully completed previously identified development education needs, should be identified as exempt ('Y').	Table value Y added.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1051		ELEMENT NAME: Developmental Education Military Exemption		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - This data element regarding the common placement testing developmental education exemption is intended to result from a one-time assessment, at the time of admission or first term enrollment as a degree/certificate seeking student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 1. Missing or Invalid	Critical Edit added
2014-04-16	2014-15	EL-Added	1051	New Data Element Developmental Education Military Exemption
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	N - The student is not currently serving as an active duty member of the armed forces	New Table Value added for New Data Element.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	W - Unknown. Could not be determined by submission time, but will be assessed and placed in another value in the next submission	New Table Value added for New Data Element.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	X - Not applicable (i.e. such as current dual enrollment, Adult Education, CWE, Transient)	New Table Value added for New Data Element.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	Y - Student is currently serving as an active duty member of the armed forces.	New Table Value added for New Data Element.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1052		ELEMENT NAME: AGE Adult Employment Status		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type 1 - This data element was created for the Adult Education Program, whether the learner is employed, not employed or not in the labor force at time of entry into The Adult Education Program.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 1. Missing or Invalid	Critical Edit added
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 2. NE E, U, N, X, or Z.	New Critical Edit for DE 1052
2014-04-16	2014-15	EL-Added	1052	New Data Element AGE Adult Employment Status
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	E - Employed - Learners who work as a paid employees, work at their own business or farm or who work 15 hours or more per week as unpaid workers at a farm or business operated by a member of their family. Also included are learners who are not currently working but who have jobs or businesses from which they are temporarily absent.	Table value X added.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	N - Not in the Labor Force. Learners who are not employed and are not seeking employment	New Table Value added for New Data Element.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	U - Unemployed - Learners who are not employed but are seeking employment, make specific efforts to find a job, and are available for work.	New Table Value added for New Data Element.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	X - Not available. This is a temporary value to be discontinued beginning with 2014-15 Winter/Spring Term.	New Table Value added for New Data Element.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	Z - Not Applicable (Learner is not enrolled in a National Reporting System (NRS) eligible Adult Education program.)	New Table Value added for New Data Element.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Change	Edit 2. X and Term Identifier (DE 1028) EQ 315	Modification for "X".
2014-07-01	2014-15	ED-Added	1052_3 AGE Adult Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201, 13202 or 13203 - Critical	New edit for data integrity
2014-07-01	2014-15	EL-Added	1052_4 AGE Adult Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L, M, or X - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	1052_2 - X and Term Identifier (DE 1028) EQ 315. DELETED	Temporary edit - no longer needed after Term 3 of 2014-15

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1053		ELEMENT NAME: Highest Level of Education Completed -Parent 1 or Guardian 1		
DESCRIPTION: Regardless of age please indicate the highest education level completed by the first parent and/or guardian who played the largest role in raising the student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 1053 - Highest Level of Education Completed - Parent 1 or Guardian 1	First Generation student information is becoming a topic of interest due to students that may have limited knowledge about college and the associated expectations. These students have a higher risk of leaving school prior to the completion of a degree. Identifying and targeting these students for extra services and assistance can increase retention.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1053_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1054		ELEMENT NAME: Highest Level of Education Completed -Parent 2 or Guardian 2		
DESCRIPTION: Regardless of age please indicate the highest education level completed by the second parent and/or guardian who played the largest role in raising the student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 1054 - Highest Level of Education Completed - Parent 2 or Guardian 2	First Generation student information is becoming a topic of interest due to students that may have limited knowledge about college and the associated expectations. These students have a higher risk of leaving school prior to the completion of a degree. Identifying and targeting these students for extra services and assistance can increase retention.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1054_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1055		ELEMENT NAME: Name - Suffix		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Suffix of a student's name, to denote a person's generation in his or her family. Example JR., Sr., III., etc.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-12-03	2015-16	EL-Added	DE 1055 - Name-Suffix added for FLEID.	In preparation for the FLEID implementation.
2014-12-03	2015-16	ED-Added	1055_1 Same Last Name (DE 1015), Suffix (DE 1055), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006), and Ethnic Origin.	To support DE 1055 and FLEID implementation.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1057		ELEMENT NAME: Military Status		
DESCRIPTION: Identifies a student's current or prior service in the United States Armed Forces.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 1057 - Military Status	New element was added to identify students who are current or former members of the United States Armed Forces.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1057_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1058		ELEMENT NAME: CAE Single Parent		
DESCRIPTION: Identifies student as a single parent and/or single pregnant woman at the time of entry in the current term.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 1058 - CAE Single Parent	New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1058_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1058_2 - B, S, or W and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) NE 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, and 13204. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1058_3 - B, S, or W and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) EQ H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1058_4 - B, S, or W, and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) EQ H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1059		ELEMENT NAME: CAE Displaced Homemaker		
DESCRIPTION: Identifies the student as a displaced homemaker according to federal definition.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 1059 - CAE Displaced Homemaker	New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1059_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1059_2 - A, B, C, or D and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) NE 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, and 13204, 13203, and 13204. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1059_3 - A, B, C, or D and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) EQ H, K, L, M, or X. (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) EQ H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1059_4 - A, B, C, or D and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) EQ H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1060		ELEMENT NAME: AGE Ex-Offender		
DESCRIPTION: Indicates whether or not a participant in NRS-eligible program was an ex-offender at the time of entry in the current term/semester.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 1060 - AGE Ex-Offender	New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1060_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1060_2 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13104, 13201, 13202, or 13203. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1060_3 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1060_4 - NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1061		ELEMENT NAME: AGE Homeless/Runaway		
DESCRIPTION: Identifies whether a participant in NRS-eligible program was homeless (individual, children and youth or runaway youth) at the time of entry in the current term.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 1061 - AGE Homeless/Runaway	New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1061_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1061_2 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13104, 13201, 13202, or 13203. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1061_3 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1061_4 - NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1062		ELEMENT NAME: AGE Employment Barrier		
DESCRIPTION: Indicates whether a student in NRS-eligible program had any perceived barriers to employment at the time of entry in the current term.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 1062 - AGE Employment Barrier	New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1062_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1062_2 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13104, 13201, 13202, or 13203. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1062_3 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1062_4 - NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1063		ELEMENT NAME: AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker		
DESCRIPTION: Indicates whether a participant in NRS-eligible program is a migrant or seasonal worker at the time of entry in the current term.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 1063 - AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker	New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1063_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1063_2 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13104, 13201, 13202, or 13203. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1063_3 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1063_4 - NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1064		ELEMENT NAME: CAE Level of Schooling Achieved		
DESCRIPTION: A code indicating the highest credential/grade level of schooling completed by the student upon entry into the audit education program.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 1064 - AGE Level of Schooling Achieved	New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1064_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	1064_2 - NN and Adult Origin of Schooling (DE 1048) NE Z, 13201, 13202, or 13203. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1101		ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Score		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Two - Numeric score assigned to the student based on their performance on the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1102, 1103, 1104. Report only those test scores used for placement purposes. Code all nines (999) if entry level test was not taken.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	DS-Added	Report only those test scores used for placement purposes.	Note to indicate that only placement scores should be entered and so consistent data is reported.
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Added	999 and 1102, 1103, or 1104 NE X CRITICAL	If the score is 999, all the other data elements in that record type must be unknown as well.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	Range (According to 1103 and 1104) CRITICAL	Range changed to reflect changes in test scores.
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Added	CPT-All scores are raw	Added table value for new test.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	ESL-only report failures. Report as zeros.	Added table value for new test.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	Enhanced ACT-All scores are standard	Added table value for new test.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	Enhanced ASSET - All scores are scaled	Added table value for new test
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	New Maps-All scores are scaled	Added table value for new test.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	TABE-Report failures as zeros. Report passes as 99.	Added table value for new test.
1992-08-01	1992-93	DS-Change	Numeric score assigned to the student based on their performance on the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1102, 1103, 1104. Report only those test scores used for placement purposes. Test scores should be only reported as follows:	Modified so colleges report all students entry level test.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Change	999 and 1102, 1103, 1104, 1106 NE X CRITICAL	If score is default, then subtest type, site, and college preparatory indicator must be default.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Added	SATI-Reading and Math scores are standard, writing score is scaled.	Added table value for new test.
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ 9999 and 1102, 1103, 1104, and 1106 NE X CRITICAL	Edit modified for increased test score length
1999-09-06	1999-00	EN-Change	Entry Level/Exit Test - Score	Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.
1999-09-06	1999-00	PD-Change	Data element physical description increased to 4 bytes	Edit modified for increased test scores
2002-07-01	2002-03	DS-Added	NOTE: Report Algebra scores for the CPT Mathematics subtest	Added Note to clarify the CPT math subtest score
2002-07-01	2002-03	TV-Change	SATI Reading, Writing and Math scores are standard	All the SATI scores are standard

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1101		ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Score		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Two - Numeric score assigned to the student based on their performance on the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1102, 1103, 1104. Report only those test scores used for placement purposes. Code all nines (999) if entry level test was not taken.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2004-07-01	2004-05	TV-Added	TABLE VALUES: Score Ranges	Table values of the scores ranges added for reference.
2005-05-01	2007-08	TV-Added	FCAT Reading 355-500, FCAT Writing 355-500, FCATMath 375-500	FCAT Table value added for FCAT Pilot process.
2008-10-23	2008-09	TV-Added	PSAT Reading 20 - 80 PSAT Writing 20 - 80 PSAT Math 20 - 80	Table value added to reflect new entry level test.
2009-10-29	2009-10	DS-Delete	CLAST Actual or Alternate Scores as reported in FASTER Transcript	The CLAST test has been repealed.
2010-05-12	2010-11	DS-Change	Added PERT	New Entry Level Test to replace CPT
2012-05-08	2012-13	TV-Added	FCAT 2.0, FCAT 2.0 Reading, and FCAT 2.0 Writing,	New Test replacing FCAT1.0 in the future.
2012-05-08	2012-13	TV-Change	TABE CLAS-E, TABE CLAS-E Listening, Wonderlic GAIN Math, and Wonderlic GAIN Language (English) scores were updated to new values.	Values changed.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1102		ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Site		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Two - Code to indicate where the associated examination was taken. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1103, and 1104.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	X and 1101 NE 999 CRITICAL	If site is unknown, score must be default.
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ X and 1101 NE 9999 CRITICAL	Edit modified for increased test score length.
1999-09-06	1999-00	EN-Change	Entry Level/Exit Test - Site	Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.
2009-10-29	2009-10	TV-Change	X No entry level/exit was taken	The CLAST Test has been repealed

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1103		ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Two - Code indicating the portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	EN-Change	Entry Level Test - Subtest	Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	X and 1101 NE 999 CRITICAL	If subtest unknown, score must be default.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	O and 1104 NE 'L' or 'V' CRITICAL	Subtest must be 0 when test type is ESL or TABE.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	O-TABE or ESL	Added a table value for a new subtest.
1997-07-15	1992-93	ED-Added	X or O and 1106 EQ Y, N, O CRITICAL	Edit added when 1106 was created (07/12/94).
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	((W and 1104 EQ H) and not (R and 1104 EQ H)) and vice versa INFORMATIONAL	If Entry Level Test - Type is SATI (H), there should be a Reading (R) and Writing (W) ELT - Subtest.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	O and 1104 NE 'L'	V removed from edit.
1998-07-01	1998-99	TV-Change	O ESL	V deleted from table value description.
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Added	EQ E, L, C, or A and 1104 NE W CRITICAL	Subtest values E, L, C, and A only apply to the CLAST test
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ X and 1101 NE 9999 CRITICAL	Modified for Increased Test Score length (DE 1101)
1999-09-06	1999-00	EN-Change	Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest	Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.
1999-09-06	1999-00	TV-Added	New Table Values: E, L, C, A	Added CLAST subtest values
2001-07-01	2001-02	TV-Change	M - Mathematics or Algebra	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
2002-07-01	2002-03	DS-Added	NOTE: The CPT Mathematics or Algebra subtest must be Algebra	Added Note to clarify the CPT math subtest score
2009-10-29	2009-10	ED-Delete	6. E, L, C or A and Entry Level/Exit Test-Type (DE 1104) NE W Critical	Edit deleted because the CLAST test has been repealed
2009-10-29	2009-10	TV-Delete	A - CLAST Mathematics	The CLAST test has been repealed
2009-10-29	2009-10	TV-Delete	C - CLAST Reading	The CLAST test has been repealed
2009-10-29	2009-10	TV-Delete	E - CLAST Essay	The CLAST test has been repealed
2009-10-29	2009-10	TV-Delete	L - CLAST Language Arts	The CLAST test has been repealed

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1104		ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Two - Code indicating the portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Added	C-CPT, Computerized Placement Test	Added table value for new test.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Added	E-Enhanced ACT	Added table value for new test.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Added	F-Enhanced ASSET	Added table value for new test.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	X and 1101 NE 999	Added if type unknown code default.
1992-01-02	1991-92	TV-Added	G-New MAPS	Added table value for new test.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	L-ESL	Added table value for new test.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	V-TABE	Added table value for new test
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Added	L or V and 1103 NE 'O' CRITICAL	If the entry level test type is ESL or TABE, subtest must be zero.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Added	V and 2005 NE 2 CRITICAL	If student has taken a TABE test, the student must be enrolled in a Postsecondary Adult Vocational program.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Change	V and 2005 NE 2 INFORMATIONAL	Changed to an Informational flag.
1994-07-12	1994-95	TV-Added	H-SATI	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Added	Note: Code SAT scores with 'S' until April 1, 1995. After this date, use table value 'H' for SATI scores	Updated Note for clarification
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	L or V and 1106 NE 'Q' CRITICAL	Edit added so colleges report consistent data.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	((H and 1103 EQ R)) and not (H and 1103 EQ W)) and vice versa	If Entry Level Test-Type is SATI (H), there should be a corresponding Reading and Writing Subtest.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	S and 1105 GT 9504	Informational edit added to flag Entry Level Test-Type of SAT with an Entry Level Test-Date GT 041995.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	L and 1103 NE O	V removed from the edit.
1998-07-01	1999-00	EN-Change	Entry Level/Exit Test - Type	Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	V and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 2 or P INFORMATIONAL	Added value P for Apprenticeship Program

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1104		ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Two - Code indicating the portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Added	EQ W and 1103 NE E, L, C, or A CRITICAL	Valid CLAST subtest values are E, L, C and A.
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Added	NE W or X and no course record CRITICAL	Entry Level Tests should have course records.
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Change	X and 1101 NE 9999 CRITICAL	Edit modified for increase test score length.
1999-09-06	1999-00	TV-Added	New Table Value: W	New table value added to report CLAST.
2007-05-01	2007-08	DS-Added	2. FCAT for placement is a pilot project. Only the colleges participating in the pilot can submit FCAT. A student must pass the FCAT subtest to exempt from the CPT. Therefore, only passing subtest scores can be reported. FCAT only has 2 subtest, so report the Reading score for both Reading and Writing subtests.	New table value added to report FCAT.
2007-05-01	2007-08	ED-Added	10. D and Entry Level/Exit Test-Subtest (DE 1103) NE M, R, W Critical	New table value added to report FCAT.
2007-05-01	2007-08	ED-Added	11. ((D and Entry Level/Exit-Subtest (DE 1103)=R) and not(D and Entry Level/Exit Test-Subtest (DE 1103)=W)) and vice versa Critical	New table value added to report FCAT.
2007-05-01	2007-08	ED-Added	12. D and Entry Level/Exit Test-Date (DE 1105) LT 012005 Critical	New table value added to report FCAT.
2007-05-01	2007-08	ED-Added	13. D and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE D, Y Critical	New table value added to report FCAT.
2007-05-01	2007-08	ED-Added	14. D and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NE 0001475, 0001484, 0001490, 0001493, 0001500, 0001506, 0001508, 0006750 Critical	New table value added to report FCAT.
2007-05-01	2007-08	TV-Added	New Table Value: D (FCAT)	New table value added to report FCAT.
2008-10-23	2008-09	ED-Added	15 P and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NE 0007870 Critical	Edit added to reflect new entry level test pilot.
2008-10-23	2008-09	ED-Added	16 P and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE D Critical	Edit added to reflect new entry level test pilot just for first time student.
2008-10-23	2008-09	TV-Added	P PSAT, Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test	Table value added to reflect new entry level test.
2009-10-29	2009-10	ED-Change	9. Not X and No Course Record Informational	Edit updated because the CLAST test has been repealed
2009-10-29	2009-10	ED-Delete	8. W and Entry Level /Exit Test-Subtest (DE 1103) NE A, C, E, or L Critical	Edit deleted because the CLAST test has been repealed

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1104		ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Two - Code indicating the portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2009-10-29	2009-10	TV-Delete	W - CLAST	The CLAST test has been repealed
2010-05-12	2010-11	ED-Change	10. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, P, S, or T and Entry Level/Exit Test-Subtest (DE 1103) NE M, R or W	New Entry Level Test type
2010-05-12	2010-11	TV-Added	PERT - Postsecondary Ed Readiness Test	New Entry Level Test to replace CPT
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Added	EDIT 23 - added new edit for table value 'I'.	EDIT 8 - added new edit for table value 'I'.
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Added	I and Entry Level/Exit Test-Date (DE 115) LT 042011.	Edit Added to check Entry Date for FCAT 2.0.
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Change	EDIT 11 - added table value I to the edit	Table Value I needed to be edited the same way as table value W
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Change	EDIT 13 - added table value I to the edit	Table Value I needed to be edited against the DE 1005 (FTIC) NE D, Y
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Change	EDIT 17 - added table value I to the edit	Table Value I can only have a reading and writing subtest
2012-07-01	2012-13	TV-Added	FCAT 2.0 added	New Test replacing FCAT 1.0 in the future.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1105		ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Date		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Two - The month and year the entry level test was taken. The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (19), and YY is a numeric year. Code 999999 for unknown or not applicable.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-07-01	1992-93	EL-Added	1105 (Entry Level Test - Date)	Added a new data element to track the date when the entry level test was taken.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	GT 9504 and 1104 EQ S	Informational edit added to flag Entry Level Test - date GT 041995 with an Entry Level test - Type EQ S
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	LT Student Birth Date (DE 1019)	The test date cannot be before the student birth date.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	GT 9504 and Entry/Exit test type (DE 1104) EQ S	Edit modified to be consistent with the Data Element Name change
1999-07-01	1999-00	EN-Change	Entry Level/Exit Test Date	Added /Exit to Element Name -CLAST exit test to allow college reporting
1999-09-06	1999-00	EN-Change	Entry Level/Exit Test - Date	Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.
2000-07-01	2000-01	DS-Change	The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (19 or 20), and YY is a numeric year.	Added century 20 to be a valid century in the description.
2007-05-01	2007-08	ED-Added	7. LT 012005 and Entry Level/Exit Test-Type (DE 1104) EQ D Critical	Edit added for FCAT Pilot.
2009-10-29	2009-10	DS-Delete	CLAST dates should be reported as the earliest date/highest score.	The CLAST test has been repealed.
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Added	EDIT 8 - added new edit for table value 'I'.	Edit needed for data integrity for test date.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1106		ELEMENT NAME: College Preparatory Completion Indicator		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Two - A code to indicate if a student has completed the highest level college preparatory course in the Entry Level Test - Subtest (Data Element 1103).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1994-07-12	1994-95	EL-Added	College Preparatory Completion Indicator	New data element was added for Accountability Outcome Measure #4 Part 1 - College Preparatory Success Rate Report.
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Added	EQ X and 1101 NE 9999 CRITICAL	Edit modified for increased test score length.
2009-10-29	2009-10	ED-Delete	4. X and Entry Level/Exit Test-Type (De 1104) NE W and Entry Level/Exit Test Score (DE 1101) NE 9999 Critical	Edit deleted because the CLAST Test has been repealed
2009-10-29	2009-10	TV-Change	X Not applicable (Student is not required to take an entry level test).	The CLAST Test has been repealed
2010-07-29	2010-11	TV-Added	H Student completed a College Preparatory Course in High School (Successful Exit).	Under SB1908 if a student failed the sub-test, can complete the college preparatory course in high school. Colleges need to report those students.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1107		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Entry Level/Exit Form		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Two - An indicator to show which form of the test was given to the student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2010-01-08	2010-11	EL-Added	Adult Entry Level/Exit Form	Adult Education reporting (NRS)
2012-07-01	2012-03	TV-Change	11=Best Literacy (Test Version 1-Reading) and 22=Best Literacy (Test Version 2-Reading)	Updated BEST Entry Test
2012-07-01	2012-03	TV-Change	11=Best Literacy (Test Version 1-Reading) and 22=Best Literacy (Test Version 2-Reading)	Updated BEST Entry Test
2016-03-16	2016-17	TV-Delete	Deleted table Values 11R, 12R,13R,14R,114R, 15R, 16R, 116R, 17R, 18R, 51L, 52L, 53L, 54L, 55L, 56L, 31R, 32R, 33R, 34R, 35R, 36R, 37R,.38R, 81L, 82L, 83L, 84L, 85L, 86L,	No longer used.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1108		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Entry/Exit Test Level of Difficulty		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Two - An Indicator to show the level of difficulty of the test given to the student				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2010-01-08	2010-11	EL-Added	Adult Entry/Exit Test Level of Difficulty	Adult Education reporting (NRS)
2012-05-08	2012-13	TV-Change	Table Value Changes on CASAS ONLY	Adult Entry Test Level of Difficulty - CASAS Only Listening needed added.
2012-05-08	2012-13	TV-Change	Table Value Changes on CASAS ONLY	Adult Entry Test Level of Difficulty - CASAS Only Listening needed added.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
 HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
 July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1109		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Entry/Exit Test - Date		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Two - The month, day and year the ADULT entry/exit test was taken.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2010-01-08	2010-11	EL-Added	Adult Entry/Exit Test - Date	Adult Education reporting (NRS)

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1201		ELEMENT NAME: Acceleration - Hour Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Three - A code to indicate the type of hours awarded in Acceleration - Hours (1202).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	ED-Added	C or S and 1202 EQ 0 CRITICAL	Added to flag if an hour type, then hours must be > 0.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	C or S and (1203 EQ X or Z) CRITICAL	Added to flag is subtest unknown, hour type must be default.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	Z and 1202 GT 0 CRITICAL	Added to flag is not applicable, hours must be zero.
1989-02-20	1988-89	TV-Added	Note: Record type not required for Beginning-of-Term Data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1993-07-12	1993-94	DS-Change	A code to indicate the type of hours awarded in Acceleration-Hours (1202).	Modified to include correct data element.
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Added	Note: Only report the Acceleration records for a student in the term the reporting institution accepts the Acceleration credit.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Change	C or S and Acceleration, Subtest (DE 1203) EQ X CRITICAL	Table value 'Z' is no longer used.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1202		ELEMENT NAME: Acceleration - Hours		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Three - Number of credits or clock hours for demonstrating proficiency with the associated acceleration examination or method.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	ED-Added	0 and 1201 EQ C or S CRITICAL	Added to flag if hours equal zero and Advanced Placement Hour Type is coded as clock or semester hours.
1989-02-20	1988-89	DS-Added	Note: Record type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1989-02-20	1988-89	DS-Change	Number of credits or clock hours for demonstrating proficiency with the associated acceleration examination or method.	Changed definition to coincide with the element name change.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	GT 0 and 1201 EQ Z CRITICAL	Added to flag if the hour type is not applicable, then there must be acceleration hours.
1989-02-20	1988-89	EN-Change	Acceleration - Hours	Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.
1993-07-12	1993-94	DS-Added	Only report the Acceleration records for a student in the term the reporting institution accepts the acceleration credit.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1203		ELEMENT NAME: Acceleration - Subtest		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Three - Code indicating the portion/subtest, of the associated examination, in which acceleration credit was earned.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	ED-Added	X or Z and 1201 NE Z Critical	Added to flag if the hour EQ 0, then the hour type must be not applicable.
1988-04-27	1988-89	EN-Change	Advanced Placement - Subtest	Grammatical change to represent the meaning of the element.
1989-02-20	1988-89	DS-Change	Code indicating the portion/subtest, of the associated examination, in which acceleration credit was earned.	Changed the definition to coincide with the element name change.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	X or Z and 1204 NE X CRITICAL	Added to flag if subtest default, then test type must be default.
1989-02-20	1988-89	EN-Change	Acceleration - Subtest	Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.
1989-02-20	1988-89	TV-Added	Note: Record type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1989-02-20	1988-89	TV-Change	X-No acceleration exam was taken	Changed the table value to coincide with the element name change.
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Added	Note: Only report the Acceleration records for a student in the term the reporting institution accepts the acceleration credit.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Change	X and Acceleration, Hour Type (DE 1201) NE Z CRITICAL	Table value 'Z' is no longer used.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Change	X and Acceleration, Type (DE 1204) NE X CRITICAL	Table value 'Z' is no longer used.
2003-07-01	2003-04	TV-Delete	Z - Subtest not applicable for Associated examination	Table Value deleted because it is no longer needed.
2010-05-12	2010-11	ED-Added	4. NE O and Acceleration, Type (DE 1204) NE K	New Acceleration Test Type

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1204		ELEMENT NAME: Acceleration - Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Three - Code indicating the examination or method with which acceleration credit was earned.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	ED-Added	X and 1203 NE X or Z	Added to flag if no advanced placement credit was earned but values are entered in the Advanced Placement - Subtest.
1988-04-27	1988-89	EN-Change	Acceleration - Type	Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Added	Note: Record type not required for Beginning of Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Change	B - CEEB - Advanced Placement	Changed to make it more specific to what is included
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Change	X-No acceleration placement credit earned	Changed the table value to coincide with the element name change.
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Added	Note: Only report the Acceleration records for a student in the term the reporting institution accepts the acceleration credit.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Change	X and Acceleration, Subtest (DE 1203) NE X CRITICAL	Table Value 'Z' is no longer used.
2003-07-01	2003-04	TV-Added	J - AICE - Advanced International Certificate OF Education Program	New acceleration type
2010-05-12	2010-11	ED-Added	3. K and Acceleration, Subtest (DE 1203) NE O	New Acceleration type
2010-05-12	2010-11	TV-Added	K-Gold Standard Career Pathways Industry Certification (see DE 1205 for definition)	New Acceleration type

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 1205		ELEMENT NAME: Gold Standard Industry Certification Code		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Three - A code to indicate the type of Industry Certification which the student has been granted credit toward an AS/AAS degree. The State Board of Education has approved the listed Statewide Career and Technical Education Agreements which are based on industry certification. This supports the Department's Next Generation Areas of Focus effort Number 3 - "to expand opportunities for postsecondary degrees and certificates." These agreements are intended to be a minimum guarantee of articulated credit and do not preclude institutions from granting additional credit based on local agreements.</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2010-05-12	2010-11	DE-Added	Gold Standard Industry Certification Code	New Acceleration type
2011-03-29	2010-11	ED-Added	4. NE 'ZZZZZZZ' and (Acceleration - Hour Type (DE 1201) NE S or Acceleration - Hours (DE 1202) EQ 0) Critical	New edit added to improve data for Gold Standard Industry Certifications

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2001		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Award Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code indicating the degree or other formal award being sought, as declared by the student at the institution. Unlike data element 2005, this element is designed to capture the student's award intention. All students should be coded as such, regardless of their program of study level in data element 2005. NOTE: Use for active or inactive programs. NOTE: Degree Seeking-Undecided: Persons who intend to achieve a degree but have not decided on the program area of the degree.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Added	Z and 2002 NE ZZZZZZZZZZ CRITICAL	Added to flag if the award type is not applicable but the CIP shows that the student is enrolled in a program.
1989-08-21	1988-89	DS-Change	Note: Use for active or inactive programs.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Change	3-Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC)	Name changed to reflect rule language.
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Change	4-Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certification (PSAV)	Name changed to reflect rule language
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Delete	5-Certificate of Applied Science	Did not need to track.
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Delete	6-Certificate of Training	Did not need to track.
1990-07-10	1990-91	ED-Added	9 and 2002 NE 9999999999	Added to flag if a student is enrolled in a program of study CIP with no format award type.
1991-07-08	1991-92	DS-Change	Code indicating the degree or other formal award being sought, as declared by the student at the institution. Unlike data element 2005, this element is designed to capture the student's award intention. All students should be coded as such, regardless of their program of study level in data element 2005.	Provides the intent of data element 2001 program of study award type to change and capture only the student's award intention.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Change	9-No Formal Award (Credit, Non-degree seeker)	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Change	Z-Not Applicable (i.e. continuing Education Enrollments)	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1992-01-02	1991-92	ED-Change	Z and 2002 NE 9999999999 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if a student is enrolled in a program of study and is coded as non-applicable.
1992-07-01	1991-92	ED-Added	1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 125 INFORMATIONAL	Added consistent reporting of data by colleges to provide accurate data on the IPEDS-C2 report.
1992-07-01	1991-92	ED-Added	1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 125 INFORMATIONAL	Added consistent reporting of data by colleges to provide accurate data on the IPEDS-C2 report.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2001		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Award Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code indicating the degree or other formal award being sought, as declared by the student at the institution. Unlike data element 2005, this element is designed to capture the student's award intention. All students should be coded as such, regardless of their program of study level in data element 2005. NOTE: Use for active or inactive programs. NOTE: Degree Seeking-Undecided: Persons who intend to achieve a degree but have not decided on the program area of the degree.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-07-01	1991-92	ED-Added	5 and 2002 NE 7777777777 INFORMATIONAL	If the student is coded as Adult High, then CIP code must be Adult High School CIP.
1992-07-01	1991-92	TV-Added	5 - Adult High School	Added a new table value to track Adult High School.
1992-07-01	1991-92	TV-Added	6 - Degree Seeking Undecided	Added a new table value to further define students.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Delete	9 and 2002 NE 9999999999 INFORMATIONAL	Edits between 2001 and 2002 deleted.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Delete	Z and 2002 NE 9999999999 INFORMATIONAL.	Edits between 2001 and 2002 deleted.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Added	1-Associate in Arts (AA) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(1), Florida Administrative Code)	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Added	Note: Degree Seeking - Undecided: Persons who intend to achieve a degree but have not decided on the program area of the degree.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	2-Associate in Science (AS) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(2), FAC.)	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	3-Associate in Science (AS) Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(2), FAC.) (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC))	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	4-Vocational Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(3), FAC.) (Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAVC))	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	5-Adult High School diploma (Rule 6A-14.030(5), FAC.)	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Delete	1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 125 INFORMATIONAL	Edit between 2001 and 2002 deleted.
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Delete	1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 LT 60	Edit between 2001, 2003 and 2004 deleted.
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Delete	5 and 2002 NE 7777777777 INFORMATIONAL	Edit between 2001 and 2002 deleted.
1996-07-15	1996-97	TV-Added	T - Advanced Technical Certificate	Advanced Technical Certificate added because of modification to law/rule 6A-14.030 (2), FAC.
1998-07-01	1998-99	TV-Added	A-Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree, D-Applied Technology Diploma, B-Adult Basic, G-GED	New award types added.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2001		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Award Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code indicating the degree or other formal award being sought, as declared by the student at the institution. Unlike data element 2005, this element is designed to capture the student's award intention. All students should be coded as such, regardless of their program of study level in data element 2005. NOTE: Use for active or inactive programs. NOTE: Degree Seeking-Undecided: Persons who intend to achieve a degree but have not decided on the program area of the degree.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	C and Institutional Class Level of student (DE 1012) NE 3 or 4 Critical	Critical edit added to allow Junior and Senior table values for the Baccalaureate program
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	C and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical	Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with baccalaureate programs.
2002-07-10	2002-03	TV-Added	C Baccalaureate	New table value added for the 4 year college programs (Baccalaureate)
2003-07-01	2003-04	TV-Delete	P - Apprenticeship Program Deleted	Value deleted because it is not a valid award. All Apprenticeship students should be reported in the Vocational Certificate program.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	4. F and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE F Critical	New Program - EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	5. F and Program of study -CIP (DE 2002)NE 5555555555 Critical	New Program - EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	6. H and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE 'H' Critical	New program - Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	7. H and Program of Study CIP (DE 2002) not EQ 9999999999 Critical	New program - Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	8. C and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE 'C' or 'E' Critical 9. H and Program of study CIP (DE 2002) not EQ 9999999999 Critical	Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	2. C, H and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical	New program - Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	3. C, H and Institutional Class Level of student (DE 1012) NE 3 or 4 Critical	New program - Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	3. C, H and Institutional Class Level of student (DE 1012) NE 3 or 4 Critical	New program - Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.
2005-07-01	2005-06	TV-Added	F Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) Certificate	New program for preparing students for Teacher Certification

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2001		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Award Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code indicating the degree or other formal award being sought, as declared by the student at the institution. Unlike data element 2005, this element is designed to capture the student's award intention. All students should be coded as such, regardless of their program of study level in data element 2005. NOTE: Use for active or inactive programs. NOTE: Degree Seeking-Undecided: Persons who intend to achieve a degree but have not decided on the program area of the degree.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2005-07-01	2005-06	TV-Added	H Upper Level Non-Degree seeker	Add table value H to allow the 4 years colleges to report non-degree seeking students.
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Change	C, H and Institutional Class Level of Student (DE 1012) NE 3, 4, or 6 Critical	Added Table value H (Upper Division Non-Degree seeker) to allow the upper level non-degree seeker student.
2005-09-23	2005-06	TV-Added	P Apprenticeship Program	Table value 'P' added to report new Apprenticeship program CIPs.
2005-10-18	2006-07	TV-Change	B Adult General (except Adult High School Diploma and GED)	Table Value 'B' definition changed to allow colleges to report consistent data.
2009-06-01	2009-10	ED-Added	10. I and Program of Study -CIP (DE 2002) is not a valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code	Edit added to allow college to report accurate certificate of professional education
2009-06-01	2009-10	ED-Added	11. I and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE I Critical	Critical edit added to allow college to report accurate certificate of professional education
2009-06-01	2009-10	TV-Add	I Certificate of Professional Education	Table value 'I' added to allow college to report certificate of professional education
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	Deleted 2001_3 Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) EQ I, H, C and Institutional Class Level of Student (DE 1012) NE 3, 4, or 6.	No longer needed.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	CIP, must be GE 000000 & LT 509999 CRITICAL	Modified to flag to be greater than or equal to 000000 instead of greater than.
1989-07-05	1988-89	DS-Added	Cluster Values: Decimal point if implied	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1989-07-05	1988-89	DS-Added	Code all eights (888888888) if the program is inactive For A and P Programs:	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1989-07-05	1988-89	DS-Added	Vocational Programs: Cluster 1, 2 Vocational Program Code 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1989-07-05	1988-89	ED-Added	Vocational Program Code, Invalid CRITICAL	Added to flag if the Vocational Program Code is invalid.
1989-07-05	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing or non-numeric CRITICAL	Needed to flag for missing CIP codes.
1989-07-05	1988-89	TV-Added	Cluster Values: 01-Agriculture, 02-Distributive, 03-Health, 04-Home Economics, 05-Office, 06-Trade and Industrial, 07-Public Service	Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1990-07-10	1990-91	DS-Added	Note: If the student is awaiting entry into a Limited Access Program, code the student under the specific Classification of Instructional Program (Needed for the AA-1B).	A note specifying coding instructions for students awaiting entry into a limited access program.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	02-Marketing, 03-Health Occupations, 05-Business, 06-Industrial	Changed to better define the vocational programs.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	999999999 and 2001 NE 9 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if a student is coded as not enrolled in a program, but is not coded as a non- degree seeker.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	999999999 and 2001 NE Z CRITICAL	Added to flag if a student is coded as not enrolled in a program, but does not have award type coded as not applicable.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	999999999 and 2003 NE Z CRITICAL	Added to flag if a student is coded as not enrolled in a program, but has a valid hour type.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	999999999 and 2004 NE zero or 99999 CRITICAL	Added to flag if a student is coded as not enrolled in a program, but has hours coded towards a degree.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	999999999 and 2005 NE Z CRITICAL	Added to flag if a student is coded as not enrolled in a program, but is coded with a program study level.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	999999999 and 2005 NE Z CRITICAL	Added to flag if a student is coded as not enrolled in a program, but is coded with a program study level.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	NE 999999999 or 8888888888 and 2006 is blank CRITICAL	Modified to flag Adult High School CIP.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Change	A&P CIP, non-numeric or GT 509999 CRITICAL	Added so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Change	A&P Unique Identifier, non-numeric (Must be GE 0 & LE 9) CRITICAL	Added so colleges report consistent data.
1992-01-02	1991-92	ED-Change	999999999 and 2001 NE Z INFORMATIONAL	Changed to an Informational edit.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Code all sevens (777777777) if the student is enrolled in an adult high school, or GED.	Instructions for coding adult high school students.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	For Associate in Science (AS), Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC), or Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAVC) Programs: Added to flag a CIP cluster not coded with the correct program of study level.	Added a title for clarification.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Change	For Associate in Arts (AA) Programs	Added a title for clarification.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	777777777 and 2001 NE 5 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if the CIP and award type are not both coded for an adult high school student.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	777777777 and 2005 NE 9 CRITICAL	Added to flag DCC that CIP and program of study level are not both coded for adult high school.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Combination of Cluster and 2003, Invalid CRITICAL	Added to flag the CIP cluster not coded with course hour type.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Combination of Cluster and 2005, Invalid CRITICAL	Added to flag a CIP cluster not coded with the correct program of study level.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Change	999999999 and 2005 NE 4, 5, 6, or Z CRITICAL	Added to flag if a student not enrolled in a program, but has a program of study coded as degree/certificate level
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Change	AA CIP, non-numeric or GT 509999 CRITICAL	Changed A&P CIP to AA CIP for consistency.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Change	AA Unique Identifier, non-numeric (Must be GE 0 & LE 9) CRITICAL	Changed A&P to AA for consistency.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Change	NE 999999999, 8888888888, or 7777777777 and 2006 is blank CRITICAL	Edit modified to include Adult High School CIP.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	09-Preparation for Homemaking	Table value added to accept CIP codes that begin with 09.
1992-08-01	1992-93	DS-Change	A code identifying the classification associated with the college's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The program of study - CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. Code all eights (8888888888) if the program is inactive. Code all sevens (777777)	Definition modified to show that data element is limited to the program of study level.
1992-08-01	1992-93	DS-Change	For Associate in Science (AS) Degree Programs, Associate in Science Certificate Programs or Vocational Certificate Programs:	Modified title for clarification.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Added	AA Degree Program CIP and 2006 is blank CRITICAL	AA degree program needed.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Delete	999999 and 2001 NE 9 INFORMATIONAL	Edit no longer needed.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Delete	999999 and 2001 NE Z INFORMATIONAL	Edit no longer needed.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Delete	NE 999999999, 8888888888, or 7777777777 and 2006 is blank INFORMATIONAL	Edit no longer needed.
1992-12-11	1992-93	DS-Change	Code all eights (8888888888) if the Vocational Program is inactive.	Instructions for coding inactive vocational programs.
1992-12-11	1992-93	DS-Change	Refer to the Federal CIP list for the six digit code assigned to the program of study. CIP award category from the Vocational	Instructions for finding the CIP code for the program of study.
1992-12-11	1992-93	DS-Delete	00.0000 - Not reported by discipline	Definition not needed.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	CIP leveling list is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and 2005 EQ 2 INFORMATIONAL	CIP code award (as assigned to the leveling list) is not PSAV, but student seeking a PSAV.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and 2005 EQ 1 INFORMATIONAL	CIP code award (as assigned to the leveling list) is not PSV, but student seeking AS degree.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and 2005 EQ 8 INFORMATIONAL	CIP code award (as assigned to the leveling list) is not PSVC, but student seeking PSVC.
1993-07-12	1993-94	DS-Change	For AA degree programs, code the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) as 24.0101.	For reporting purposes, colleges should collapse all CIPS into 24.0101.
1993-07-12	1993-94	DS-Delete	CIP award category from the Vocational If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.	Added codes to report students enrolled in more than one inactive program in one term.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and 2005 EQ 2 CRITICAL	Changed to a Critical edit.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and 2005 EQ 8 CRITICAL	Changed to a Critical edit.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Change	CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and 2005 EQ 1 CRITICAL	Changed to a Critical edit.
1996-04-16	1994-95	ED-Change	Combination of cluster and 2003, invalid Allow default value when 2005 equal 9, B, G	Added logic to allow default value when the program level is Adult Education.
1996-04-16	1994-95	ED-Change	Combination of cluster and 2005 invalid. Allow Associate in Arts program CIP value when 2005 equal 9, B, G CRITICAL	Added logic to allow Associate in Arts program CIP codes when program level is Adult Education.
1995-07-11	1995-96	DS-Change	Adult HS Students, Valid CIP code (1st 3 digits followed by zeros or code all 7's (777777777)). GED Students, code all 6's (6666666666). Adult Basic Students, code all 5's (5555555555) or valid CIP Code (1st 3 digits followed by zeros)).	Clarification in definition for Performance Based Incentive Funding (PBIF).
1995-07-11	1995-96	ED-Added	Valid AS Degree program CIP, Program Code EQ 0, and 2005 NE 9, B, G CRITICAL	Added to flag for Adult High School CIP codes (First three digits followed by zeros) must be Adult High School, or GED.
1995-07-11	1995-96	ED-Delete	777777777 and 2001 NE 5 INFORMATIONAL	Edit deleted because of modified definition.
1995-07-11	1995-96	ED-Delete	777777777 and 2005 NE 9 CRITICAL	Edit deleted because of modified definition.
1995-07-11	1995-96	TV-Change	10-Diversified Cooperative Training	Table value added to accept CIP codes that begin with 10.
1995-08-01	1995-96	ED-Added	Program of study CIP and Program hours must equal table values when Program level equal 1. INFORMATIONAL	Added logic to match Vocational table values.
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Added	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) and 2005 EQ T CRITICAL	Advanced Technical Certificate added because of modification to law/rule 6A-14.030 (2), FAC. Added edit to compare CIP code with level.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Change	For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (first two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students or code all sevens (777777777)). For GED students, code the valid CIP codes or all sixes (666666666). For Adult Basic students, code all fives (555555555)	Clarification in definition for Performance Based Incentive Funding (PBIF).
1998-07-01	1997-98	TV-Change	04 - Family and Consumer Sciences	
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Change	For GED students, code the valid CIP code or all sixes (666666666). For Adult Basic, code all fives (555555555).	Changed so colleges report consistent data
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	CIP award category from Vocational CIP Leveling List NE Adult Basic and 2005 EQ B. CRITICAL	Edit added to check Adult Basic program
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	CIP award category from Vocational CIP Leveling List NE GED and 2005 EQ G	Edit added. To check GED program
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	Allow Associate in Arts program CIP value when 2005 equal 9, B, G	Changed to better define the vocational programs.
1998-08-14	1998-99	DS-Change	For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeroes is valid for these students (or code all sevens (777777777))).	Lines deleted because Adult High School Program has valid CIP's
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Added	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATD and 2005 EQ D or 3	Edit added to check ATD Program
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSAV and 2005 EQ 2 or 3 CRITICAL	Edit modified so colleges report consistent data
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSV and 2005 EQ 1 or 3 CRITICAL	Edit modified so colleges report consistent data
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSVC and 2005 EQ 8 or 3 CRITICAL	Edit modified so colleges report consistent data
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	Missing CRITICAL	Edit modified because CIP contains letters

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	Pgm of Study -Hour Type(DE 2003) EQ Z and Pgm of Study - CIP ((DE 2002) NE 999999999 or Valid CIP for Adult HS, ABE or GED) CRITICAL	Edit modified to check Adult High School ABE or GED so College s report consistent data
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	Pgm of Study -Hours (DE 2004) EQ 0 or 99999 and ((DE 2002) NE 999999999 or Valid CIP for Adult HS, ABE or GED) CRITICAL	Edit modified to check Adult High School ABE or GED so Colleges report consistent data
1999-07-01	1999-00	PD-Change	PICX(10)	Physical Description Change to allow CIP to contain letters
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	15 Adult General Education	Added to Table Values
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Added	EQ Adult Program CIP and 1005 NE N or Z CRITICAL	First-time student flag must be N or Z for Adult Programs
2000-04-17	1999-00	ED-Added	Adult Pgm and HS Grad Code (DE 1008) EQ X or Z or Pgm of Study Level (DE 2005) NE 5, B or G or First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE N or Z	Changed to allow Adult Student Completer to enroll in a credit course during the same term
2000-07-01	2000-01	ED-Added	8888888888 and Locally Inactive Program Flag (DE 2009) EQ Y CRITICAL	Locally Inactive Program must not be a Statewide Inactive Program.
2001-01-25	2000-01	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ A, 1 or 3. Critical	Add value "1" AS Degree to Edit. Definition of AS Degree before Fall 2000-2001 is allowed with new AAS CIP code.
2001-01-25	2000-01	ED-Change	Valid CIP for Adult Programs and First-Time Student (DE 1005) NE N or Z and ((High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X or Z) or (No Program Record with Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE 9, B, G or Z)) Informational	Change Edit from Critical to Informational. Students enrolled in College Preparatory or Vocational Preparatory are First-Time in College.
2001-01-25	2000-01	TV-Added	11 - Agriculture, 12 - Marketing, 13 - Health Occupations, 14 - Family and Consumer Sciences, 15 - Business, 16 - Industrial, 17 - Public Service	New AS Associate in Sciences Degree Program with Articulated General Education.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Added	3333333'	PPP's

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Change	Note: for reporting Employment related or Other Personal Objectives students taking technical courses that earn PPP'S the generic Program of Study is 3333333333	Added note to clarify how to report PPP'S for Employment related or Other Personal Objectives Students
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Change	Note: the combination of the Cluster '15' and the CIP starting with '320' or '330' are used to identify the Adult General Education Programs.	Added note to clarify identification of Adult General Education Programs
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	8888888888 and Locally Inactive Program Flag (DE2009) EQ Y Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	9999999999 and Program of Study, Level (DE2005) NE 4, 5, 6 or Z or 3333333333 and Program of Study, Level (DE2005) NE 5 or 6	CRITICAL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE A, 1, or 3 Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE T Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATD (Applied Technical Diploma) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE D or 3 Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to Adult Basic and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE B Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to GED and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE G Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 2, 3 or P. Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 1 or 3 Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 8 or 3. Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ Z and (Program of Study - CIP NE 3333333333 or 9999999999 or valid CIP for Adult High School, ABE or GED) CRITICAL	Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) EQ zero or 99999 and (Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) NE 3333333333 or 9999999999 or valid CIP for Adult High School, ABE or GED) CRITICAL	Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	Valid CIP for Adult Programs and First-Time Student (DE1005) NE N or Z and ((High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X or Z) or (No Program Record with Program of Study-Level (DE 2005) NE 9, B, G, Z)) Informational	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Added	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to APP and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE P CRITICAL	Edit added to check Apprenticeship programs
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE A, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7	CRITICAL
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 3, 5, 6 or T	CRITICAL
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATD (Applied Technology Diploma) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE D, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 CRITICAL	Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 CRITICAL	Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's.
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 CRITICAL	Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 CRITICAL	Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's
2002-01-07	2002-03	DS-Change	DCC.COLLEGE.CIP.YTT2003	Creation of the CIP file containing all the valid CIP codes use by the Florida Community College System.
2002-01-07	2002-03	DS-Change	NOTE: The Division of Community Colleges will provide a file for colleges to determine if the CIP code is a valid code.	Creation of the CIP file containing all the valid CIP codes use by the Florida Community College System.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Baccalaureate CIP not EQ 131205 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 1472 Critical	Critical edit added to allow only programs that the college has been authorized.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Baccalaureate CIP not in (130101, 131311, 131322, 131202, 511600 thru 511615, 511699, 521200 thru 521205, 521299) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 1528 Critical	Critical edit added to allow only programs that the college has been authorized.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Baccalaureate CIP not in (131000 thru 131012, 131205) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) in (1506, 1528) Critical	Critical edit added to allow only programs that the college has been authorized.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Baccalaureate Degree Program CIP and Program of Study, Title (DE 2006) is blank Critical	Critical edit added to check for missing program title for the Baccalaureate programs
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate Degree) and	Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate Degree) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE C Critical	Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate CIP for the Baccalaureate program
2004-04-23	2003-04	ED-Change	C, E and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to BAC Critical	New table value 'E' added to report students who already have an AA or Bachelor's degree but are taking pre-requisite courses necessary for their Baccalaureate degree programs.
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Added	Adult High School, ABE, GED CIP and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) NE 'C' Informational	Edit Added. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will be reported has clock hour programs.
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Added	Adult High School, ABE, GED CIP and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) invalid Informational	Edit added. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will report valid clock hours.
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Change	Program of Study, Hour Type (DE2003) EQ Z and Program of Study - CIP NE 333333333 or 999999999 Critical	Edit changed. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will be reported has clock hour programs.
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Change	Program of Study, Hours (DE2004) EQ zero or 99999 and Program of Study - CIP NE 3333333333 or 9999999999 Critical	Edit changed. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will report valid clock hours.
2005-07-01	2005-06	DS-Change	For Students enrolled in an Educator Preparation Institute Certificate program, code 555555555	New Program - EPI
2005-07-01	2005-06	DS-Change	For Upper Division Non-Degree Seeking students, code 9999999999.	New program - Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	29. 5555555555 and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) NE F Critical	New Program - EPI
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	30. 5555555555 and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE F Critical	New Program - EPI

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	31. NE 999999999 and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) EQ H and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ H Critical	New program - Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	23. CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate Degree) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical	New 4 year colleges.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	26. Baccalaureate CIP (Cluster = 110) and CIP is not a valid CIP from the Baccalaureate CIP Table for the Reporting Institution (DE 1017) in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical	Combined edits because new table created with baccalaureate CIPs.
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Change	#28. 5551399990 and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001 NE F. Critical #29. 5551399990 and Program of Study Level (DE2005) NE F. CRITICAL #30. 5551399990 and Program of study- Award (DE 2001) EQ H and Program of Study. Level (DE 2005) EQ H Critical	CIP used to identify the EPI programs was changed to '5551399990' to allow colleges to report EPI students eligible for Financial Aid.
2005-09-23	2005-06	TV-Change	5551399990'	CIP used to identify the EPI programs was changed to '5551399990' to allow colleges to report EPI students eligible for Financial Aid.
2006-07-01	2006-07	DS-Added	The "Unique Identifier" is used to reflect the "track". The Community College and Technical Centers MIS staff will provide a file for the colleges to determine if the CIP code is a valid code. The file that can be retrieved by the colleges is named:	Add Description for clarification.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	10 Combination of CIP and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) do not match CIP, Hour Type, Level values from the CIP and Level tables	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit was updated to reflect the change.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	1 Cluster, Invalid Code	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	11 Combination of CIP and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005), Invalid	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	12 CIP award category from CIP Leveling List is equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	13 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	14 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	15 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 3, 5, 6, or T	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	16 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to Adult Basic and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE B	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	17 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to GED and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE G	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	18 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE A, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	19 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to ATD (Applied Technology Diploma) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE D, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	2 AA CIP, non numeric or GT 509999	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	22 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to APP and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE P	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	24 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate Degree) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE C, E	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	27 Adult High School, ABE, GED CIP and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) NE C	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	28 Adult High School, ABE, GED CIP and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) invalid	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	3 AA Unique Identifier, non-numeric (Must beGE 0 @ LE 9)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	5 Vocational Program Code, Invalid	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2007-07-01	2007-08	DS-Added	Apprenticeship Programs	Add Description to reflect the addition of the Apprenticeship Programs
2007-07-01	2007-08	TV-Added	08 - Apprenticeship	Add Table value to reflect the addition of the Apprenticeship Programs
2009-06-01	2009-10	DS-Added	Certificate of Professional Preparation Program	Add Description to reflect the addition of the Certificate of Professional Preparation Programs

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2002		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four-A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (777777777).</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2009-06-01	2009-10	ED-Added	15. Valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code and Program of Study - Award type (DE 2001) NE I Critical	Add critical edit to reflect the addition of the Certificate of Professional Preparation Programs
2009-06-01	2009-10	ED-Added	16. Valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE I Critical	Add critical edit to reflect the addition of the Certificate of Professional Preparation Programs
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Added	IDB EDIT ADDED - Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002 is a Baccalaureate Program and Baccalaureate Flag (DE 2013) EQ Y and ADB Program of Study - CIP (DE 2015) Mismatch	Data Integrity
2014-04-16	2013-14	ED-Added	Edit 17. 8888888888 and Program of Study - Level (DE2005) EQ C, E, F, H, or I.'	New Critical Edit for DE 2002. Edit will start 2013-14 Winter/Spring Term. Data Integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2003		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Hour Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A one character field describing the type of hours reported in "Program of Study - Hours" (2004) as either student semester hours or instructional clock hours.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing or Invalid CRITICAL	Divided edit into two separate edits.
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing or Invalid and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL	Modified to flag if the hour type is missing or invalid, but the CIP indicates the student is enrolled in a program.
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Change	Z and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL	Divided edit into two separate edits.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	S and 2004 GT 125 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag that student semester hours are greater than 125 for accuracy on IPEDS-C2 Report.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Combination of Hour Type and 2002 Cluster, Invalid CRITICAL	Added to flag if the hour type and cluster value are not of the same type.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	S and (2001 EQ 1 or 2) and 2004 LT 60 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag that student semester hours are less than 60 for award types of AA or AS for accuracy on IPEDS-C2 Report.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Change	S and (2001 EQ 1 or 2) and 2004 GT 125 INFORMATIONAL	Changed to specify award types of AA or AS.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	S and (2005 EQ 0 or 1) and 2004 GT 125 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if student semester hours are greater than 125 for study level of AA or AS for consistent reporting.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	S and (2005 EQ 0 or 1) and 2004 LT 60 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if student semester hours are less than 60 for study level of AA or AS for consistent reporting.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Change	Z and 2002 NE 9999999999 or 7777777777 CRITICAL	Added to flag if the program of study-CIP is a valid CIP code and hour type is not applicable.
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Added	C and (2004 LT 100) INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag clock hours LT 100.
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Added	C and (2005 EQ 0, 1 or 8) CRITICAL	Added to flag if the Program of Study - Hour Type is Instructional Clock Hours, but the Program of Study - Level is an AA Degree, AS Degree, or AS Certificate.
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Added	S and (2005 EQ 2) CRITICAL	Added to flag if the Program of Study - Hour Type is Student Semester, but the Program of Study - Level is a Vocational Certificate.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2003		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Hour Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A one character field describing the type of hours reported in "Program of Study - Hours" (2004) as either student semester hours or instructional clock hours.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Added	S and (2005 EQ 8) and 2004 GT 60 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if the Program of Study - Hour Type is Instructional Clock Hours, but the Program of Study - Level is an AA Degree, AS Degree, or AS Certificate.
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Change	S and (2005 EQ 0 or 1) and 2004 LT 60 CRITICAL	Changed to a Critical edit.
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Delete	1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 125 INFORMATIONAL	Edit between 2001, 2003 and 2004 deleted.
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Delete	1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 LT 60	Edit between 2001, 2003 and 2004 deleted.
1996-04-16	1995-96	ED-Change	Combination of Hour Type and 2002 Cluster, invalid. Allow default value when 2005 equal 9, B, G. CRITICAL	Added logic to allow default value when program level is Adult Education.
1996-04-16	1995-96	ED-Change	Z and 2002 NE 999999999 or 777777777 or 666666666 or 55555555555. Allow default value when 2005 equal 9, B, G. CRITICAL	Added logic to allow default value when program level is Adult Education.
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Change	Note: Code Z when 2005 equal 9 or G and 2002 is not equal 777777777 or 6666666666.	Added so colleges report consistent data.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Change	Allow default value when 2005 equal 9, B or G.	Lines deleted.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Change	Edits deleted on 12/19/95	Lines from edits deleted on 12/19/95 were not deleted from the Data Element Dictionary.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	C and (2005 EQ 0, 1, 8, T, A, D).	Added A, (Applied Technology Diploma) and D (Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree to edit criteria.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	Z and 2002 NE 999999999 or 777777777 or valid CIP for ABE or GED.	Deleted 6666666666 or 5555555555 and added valid CIP for ABE or GED.
1998-08-14	1998-99	DS-Change	Code Z when 2005 EQ 9 or G and 2002 is NE to a valid CIP for Adult High School or GED CRITICAL	Modified so colleges report consistent data
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Change	Code Z when 2005 EQ 9 or G and 2002 is NE to a valid CIP for Adult High School or GED CRITICAL	Modified to check new Adult High School Code
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Change	Z and 2002 NE 999999999 or Valid CIP for Adult High School, ABE or GED CRITICAL	Modified so colleges report consistent data

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2003		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Hour Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A one character field describing the type of hours reported in "Program of Study - Hours" (2004) as either student semester hours or instructional clock hours.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1999-07-01	1999-00	DS-Change	Code Z when PGM of Study level (DE 2005) EQ 9, B or G and Pgm of Study CIP (DE 2002) NE a valid CIP for Adult High School , ABE or GED	Modified so colleges report consistent data
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	S and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 2 or P CRITICAL	Modified to check Apprenticeship program
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ Z and (Program of Study-CIP NE 3333333333 or 9999999999 or valid CIP for Adult High School, ABE or GED) CRITICAL	Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Change	C and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 1, 8, A, D, T, C. Critical	Added Table value C (Baccalaureate) to the edit to allow only semester hours for baccalaureate programs
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Added	Adult High School, ABE, GED CIP and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) NE 'C' Informational	Edit Added. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will be reported has clock hour programs.
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Change	Program of Study, Hour Type (DE2003) EQ Z and Program of Study - CIP NE 3333333333 or 9999999999 Critical	Edit changed. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will be reported has clock hour programs.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	5. C and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 1, 8, A, T, C, E, F, H Critical	New Programs - EPI and Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	3 Combination of Hour Type and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) and the Program of Study Level (DE 2005) do not match CIP, Hour Type, and Level values from the CIP and Level tables	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit was updated to reflect the change
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	10 NE C and Program of Study CIP equal Adult High School, ABE or GED	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	4 S and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 2 or P	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	5 C and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 1, 8, A, T, C, E, F, H	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	6 S and (Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 or 1) and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) GT 125	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2003		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Hour Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A one character field describing the type of hours reported in "Program of Study - Hours" (2004) as either student semester hours or instructional clock hours.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	7 S and (Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 or 1) and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) LT 60	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	8 S and (Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 8) and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) GT 60	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	9 C and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) LT 100	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2007-05-01	2007-08	ED-Change	4 C and Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award (DE 2007) EQ 99999 Critical	Edit changed to improve data accuracy. The edit was added to improve the calculation of the GPA by student.
2007-05-01	2007-08	ED-Change	5 S and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) EQ 99999 Critical	Edit changed to improve data accuracy. The edit was added to improve the calculation of the GPA by student.
2013-04-18	2013-14	ED -Added	Edit 7 S and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 135 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ 1, 3, 4, A, C, E CRITICAL	New Critical Edit to check hours length
2013-04-18	2013-14	ED- Added	Edit 8 C and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 3000 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ 2, 3, 4, D CRITICAL	New Critical Edit to check hours length
2013-04-18	2013-14	ED-Added	Edit 6 S and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 60 and Program of Study –Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 8, D CRITICAL	New Critical Edit to check hours length
2013-04-18	2013-14	ED-Added	Edit 9 S and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 45 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ T CRITICAL	New Critical Edit to check hours length

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2004		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Hours		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A field describing the number of hours needed to complete the program of study "Program of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all nines (9999) if not applicable.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Added	LE 0	Hours cannot be less than 0.
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing or Non-numeric and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL	Added to flag if the hours are missing or non-numeric but the CIP indicates the student is enrolled in a program.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	GT 125 and 2003 EQ S INFORMATIONAL	Modified to flag for accuracy of IPEDS-C2 Report.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	GT 2500 INFORMATIONAL	Modified to flag hours at 2500.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing or Non-numeric CRITICAL	Divided edit into two separate edits.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	Zero and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL	Divided edit into two separate edits.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Delete	LE 0 CRITICAL	No longer needed.
1990-07-10	1990-91	ED-Change	Zero or 99999 and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL	Modified to include non-applicable.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	LT 60 and (2001 EQ 1 or 2) and 2003 EQ S INFORMATIONAL	Modified for consistency in reporting data and to provide accurate data on the C2 Report.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Change	GT 125 and (2001 EQ 1 or 2) and 2003 EQ S INFORMATIONAL	Modified for consistency in reporting data and to provide accurate data on the C2 Report.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	GT 125 and (2005 EQ 0 or 1) and 2003 EQ S INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if a student seeking an AA or AS degree has more than 125 semester hours on 2005.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	LT 60 and (2005 EQ 0 or 1) and 2003 EQ S INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if a student seeking an AA or AS degree has less than 60 semester hours on 2005.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Change	Zero or 99999 and 2002 NE 9999999999 or 7777777777 CRITICAL	Modified to include Adult High School CIP code.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	GT 60 and (2005 EQ 8) and 2003 EQ S INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if student semester hours are greater than 60 for AS Certificate seeking students on Data Element 2005.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	LT 100 and 2003 EQ C INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if clock hours are less than 100.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Change	LT 60 and (2001 EQ 0 or 1) and 2003 EQ S CRITICAL	Changed to a Critical edit.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2004		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Hours		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A field describing the number of hours needed to complete the program of study "Program of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all nines (9999) if not applicable.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Change	LT 60 and (2001 EQ 1 or 2) and 2003 EQ S INFORMATIONAL	Modified to flag if a student seeking an AA or AS degree has less than 60 student semester hours.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Change	LT 60 and (2005 EQ 0 or 1) and 2003 EQ S CRITICAL	Changed to a Critical edit.
1995-08-01	1995-96	ED-Added	Not EQ standard program hour length and 2005 EQ 1. INFORMATIONAL	Added logic to match Vocational table values.
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Delete	1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 125 INFORMATIONAL	Edit between 2001, 2003 and 2004 deleted.
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Delete	1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 LT 60	Edit between 2001, 2003 and 2004 deleted.
1996-04-16	1995-96	ED-Change	0 or 99999 and 2002 NE 9999999999 or 7777777777 or 6666666666 or 5555555555. Allow default value when 2005 EQ 9, B, G. CRITICAL	Added logic to allow default value when program level is Adult Education.
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Change	Note: Code all nines (99999) when 2005 equal 9 or G and 2002 not equal to 7777777777 or 6666666666	Added so colleges report consistent data.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Change	Allow default value when 2005 EQ 9, B, G	Lines deleted.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Change	Edits deleted on 12/19/95	Lines from edits deleted on 12/19/95 were not deleted from the Data Element Dictionary.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Change	NE 60 and 2005 EQ 0 INFORMATIONAL	Edit added to flag the AA students with hours different than sixty.
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Change	Code all nines (99999) when 2005 EQ 9 or G and 2002 NE 7777777777 or valid CIP for GED	Modified to reflect new CIP for GED
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	NE standard program hour length and 2005 EQ 1, 2, 8, A or D.	Added 2, 8, A or D to criteria.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	Zero or 99999 and 2002 NE 9999999999 or 7777777777 or Valid CIP for GED or ABE.	Deleted 6666666666 or 5555555555 and added Valid CIP for GED or ABE criteria.
1998-08-14	1998-99	DS-Change	Code all nines (99999) when 2005 EQ 9 or G and 2002 NE valid CIP for Adult High School CRITICAL	Modified so Colleges report consistent data
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Change	Zero or 99999 and 2002 NE 9999999999 Valid CIP for Adult High School or GED or ABE CRITICAL	Modified to check for Adult High School valid CIP's

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2004		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Hours		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A field describing the number of hours needed to complete the program of study "Program of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all nines (9999) if not applicable.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1999-07-01	1999-00	DS-Change	Code 99999 when PGM of Study level (DE 2005) EQ 9, B or G and Pgm of Study CIP (DE 2002) NE valid CIP for Adult High School, ABE or GED CRITICAL	Modified so Colleges report consistent data
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	NE standard program hour length and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 1, 2, 8, A, D or P INFORMATIONAL	Modified to add Apprenticeship program to criteria
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) EQ zero or 99999 and (Program of Study-CIP (DE 2002) NE 3333333333 or 9999999999 or valid CIP for Adult High School, ABE or GED) CRITICAL	Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	EQ 120 and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE C. Critical	Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate programs.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	EQ 120 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical	Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with Baccalaureate programs.
2004-04-23	2003-04	ED-Change	C, E and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) NE 120. Critical	New table value 'E' added to report students who already have an AA or Bachelor's degree but are taking pre-requisite courses necessary for their Baccalaureate degree programs.
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Added	Adult High School, ABE, GED CIP and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) invalid Informational	Edit added. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will report valid clock hours.
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Change	Program of Study, Hours (DE2004) EQ zero or 99999 and Program of Study - CIP NE 3333333333 or 9999999999 Critical	Edit changed. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will report valid clock hours.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	10. EQ 120 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical	New 4 year colleges.
2006-04-16	2006-07	ED-Added	13 Not EQ standard program hour length and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ C, E and Reporting institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-04-16	2006-07	ED-Change	8 Not EQ standard program hour length and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 1, 2, 8, A, D, P, T	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit was updated to reflect the change

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2004		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Hours		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A field describing the number of hours needed to complete the program of study "Program of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all nines (9999) if not applicable.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	10 EQ 120 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	11 EQ 120 and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE C, E	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	3 LT 60 and (Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 or 1) and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	4 GT 60 and (Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 8) and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	5 GT 125 and (Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 or 1) and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	6 LT 100 and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	9 Not EQ 60 and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2009-06-01	2009-10	ED-Added	6. Not EQ standard program hour length and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ I Critical	Critical edit added to allow colleges to report accurate Certificate of Professional Education
2009-06-01	2009-10	PD-Change	The length of the field change to PIC 9 (05)	Length of the data element change to have no decimals.
2011-07-01	2011-12	ED-Added	7. Less than 60 and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 1 or A Critical	Critical edit added to flag degree program (AA, AS, and AAS) records with less than 60 hours
2013-04-18	2013-14	ED -Added	Edit 8 Program of Study - Hours (DE2004) GT 135 and Program of Study - Hour Type (DE2003) EQ 'S' and Program of Study - Level (DE2005) EQ 1, 3, 4, A, C, E	New Critical Edit to check hours length

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2004		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Hours		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A field describing the number of hours needed to complete the program of study "Program of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all nines (9999) if not applicable.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2013-04-18	2013-14	ED- Added	Edit 9 Program of Study - Hours (DE2004) GT3000 and Program of Study - Hour Type (DE2003) EQ 'C' and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 2, 3, 4, D. Critical	New Critical Edit to check hours length
2013-04-18	2013-14	ED-Added	Edit 10 Program of Study - Hours (DE2004) GT 45 and Program of Study - Hour Type (DE2003) EQ 'S' and Program of Study - Level (DE2005) EQ 'T' Critical	New Critical Edit to check hours length
2013-04-18	2013-14	ED-Added	Edit 7 Program of Study - Hours (DE2004) GT 60 and Program of Study - Hour Type (DE2003) EQ 'S' and Program of Study - Level (DE2005) EQ 0, 8, D. Critical	New Critical Edit to check hours length

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2005		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing or Invalid CRITICAL	Divided edit into two separate edits.
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing or Invalid and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL	Modified to flag if level is missing or invalid, but the CIP indicates the student is enrolled in a program.
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Change	Z and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL	Divided edit into two separate edits.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Linkage: A cooperative agreement among community colleges to allow students to enroll in specialized programs only offered at certain colleges. A student enrolls in one linkage college to complete the general education requirements and continues his/her education in a specialized program at another linkage college. 9 and 2002 NE 7777777777 CRITICAL	A note to describe the new table value linkage and its intended usage.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Combination of Level and 2002 Cluster, Invalid CRITICAL	Added a new table value for Adult High School tracking.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	7-Linkage	Added a new table value for linkage tracking.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	8-Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC)	Added a new table value for PSVC tracking.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	9-Adult High School	Added a new table value for Adult High School tracking.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Change	0-Associate in Arts (AA)	Name changed to reflect rule or languages.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Change	1-Associate in Science (AS)	Name changed to reflect rule or languages.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Change	2-Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAVC)	Name changed to reflect rule or languages.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Added	NE 2 and 1104 EQ V INFORMATIONAL	If student is enrolled in PSAV, then student should take TABE test.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Added	Note: General Freshman; Persons who intend to achieve a degree or certificate but have not met the criteria of a program enrolled (definition on page 14.19 of the Reporting Manual for Florida Community Colleges (CCMIS)). Employment Related: Persons enrolled for credit or non-credit courses for career exploration or current job upgrading. These persons have no intention of completing a degree or certificate program. Other Personal Objectives: Persons enrolled in credit or non-credit courses t	Note added to reflect DCC processing and common definitions are applied to each table value.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2005		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	0-Associate in Arts (AA) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(1), FAC.)	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	1-Associate in Science (AS) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(1), FAC.)	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	2-Vocational Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(3), FAC.) (Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAVC))	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	5-Employment Related (Career Exploration or Job upgrade)	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	8-Associate in Science Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(2), FAC.) (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC))	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	9-Adult High School Diploma (Rule 6A-14.030(5), FAC.)	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	8 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Post-secondary Vocational Certificate) INFORMATIONAL	Level is PSVC degree but CIP code award (as defined in leveling list) is not PSVC.
1992-12-11	1992-93	TV-Added	0 or 1 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 125 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if a student seeking an AA or AS degree has more than 125 semester hours.
1992-12-11	1992-93	TV-Added	0 or 1 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 LT 60 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if a student seeking an AA or AS degree has less than 60 semester hours.
1992-12-11	1992-93	TV-Added	1 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Post-secondary Vocational) INFORMATIONAL	Level is AS degree but CIP code award (as defined in leveling list) is not PSV.
1992-12-11	1992-93	TV-Added	2 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSAV(Post-secondary Adult Vocational) INFORMATIONAL	Level is PSAVC degree but CIP code award (as defined in leveling list) is not PSAVC.
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Added	0, 1 or 8 and 2003 EQ C CRITICAL	Added to flag AA, AS and PSVC that have incorrect hour type.
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Added	0, 1, 2, 3 or 8 and 1032 EQ Z INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if a degree/certificate seeking transfer student is not applicable.
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Added	2 and 2003 EQ S CRITICAL	Added to flag PSAVC that have incorrect hour type.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2005		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Added	8 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 60 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if a student seeking a PSVC has more than 60 semester hours for consistent reporting.
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Added	S and 2004 GT 60 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if a student semester hours are greater than 60.
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Change	0 or 1 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 LT 60 CRITICAL	Changed to a Critical edit.
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Change	1 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) CRITICAL	Changed to a CRITICAL edit.
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Change	2 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSAV(Post-secondary Adult Vocational) CRITICAL	Changed to a CRITICAL edit
1993-07-12	1992-93	ED-Change	8 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Post-secondary Vocational Certificate) CRITICAL	Changed to a CRITICAL edit
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Delete	S and 2004 GT 60 INFORMATIONAL	No longer needed.
1995-07-11	1995-96	ED-Delete	9 and 2002 NE 7777777777 CRITICAL	No longer needed because of new coding for Adult High School students for PBIF.
1995-07-11	1995-96	TV-Added	B-Adult Basic	Added new table value to track Adult Basic enrollment.
1995-07-11	1995-96	TV-Added	G-GED	Added new table value to track GED enrolled.
1995-08-01	1995-96	TV-Added	1 and 2004 not equal to standard program hour length INFORMATIONAL	Added logic to match Vocational table values.
1996-04-16	1995-96	ED-Change	Combination of level and 2002 cluster invalid. Allow Associate in Arts program CIP when level EQ 9, B, G CRITICAL	Added logic to allow Associate in Arts program CIP when program level is Adult Education.
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Added	T and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) CRITICAL	Added edit to compare CIP code with level for ATC.
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Change	0, 1, 2, 3, 8 or T and 1032 EQ Z INFORMATIONAL	Modified edit to flag Advanced Technical Certificate.
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Change	0, 1, 8 or T and 2003 EQ C CRITICAL	Modified edit to flag Advanced Technical Certificate.
1996-07-15	1996-97	TV-Added	T - Advanced Technical Certificate	Advanced Technical Certificate added because of modification to law/rule 6A-14.030 (2), FAC.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2005		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Change	0 and 2004 NE 60 INFORMATIONAL	Edit added to flag the AA students with hours different than sixty.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Change	Allow Associate in Arts program CIP when level EQ 9, B, G	Line deleted.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	A and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE AAS	New edit for AAS Degree.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	B and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE Adult Basic	New edit for Adult Basic.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	D and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE ATD	New edit for ATD.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	G and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE GED	New edit for GED.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	0, 1, 2, 3, 8, A, D or T and 1032 EQ Z INFORMATIONAL	Added new table values A, D to edit criteria.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	0, 1, 8, A, D or T and 2003 EQ C	Added new table values A, D to edit criteria.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	1, 2, 8, A or D and 2004 NE Standard Program Hour Length INFORMATIONAL	Added table values 2, 8, A or D to edit criteria.
1998-07-01	1998-99	TV-Added	A Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree	Added table value for AAS Degree.
1998-07-01	1998-99	TV-Added	D Applied Technology Diploma	Added table value for ATD.
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Change	1 or 3 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE to PSV CRITICAL	Added Awaiting Limited Access Program to criteria
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Change	2 or 3 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE to PSAV CRITICAL	Added Awaiting Limited Access Program to criteria
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Change	8 or 3 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE to PSVC CRITICAL	Added Awaiting Limited Access Program to criteria
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Change	A or 3 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE to AAS CRITICAL	Added Awaiting Limited Access Program to criteria
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Change	D or 3 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE ATD CRITICAL	Added Awaiting Limited Access Program to criteria

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2005		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	4, 5, 6 or Z and Pgm of Study CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999 INFORMATIONAL	Added General Freshman (4) Employment Related (5) and Other Personal Objectives (6) to the criteria
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	0, 1, 2, 3, 8, A, D, P or T and Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ Z INFORMATIONAL	Added Apprenticeship Program
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	1, 2, 8, A, D or P and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) NE to standard program hour length INFORMATIONAL	Added Apprenticeship Program
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	2 or P and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S CRITICAL	Added Apprenticeship Program
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	2, 3 or P and Program of Study CIP (DE 2002) CIP Award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE PSAV CRITICAL	Added Apprenticeship Program
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	NE 2 or P and Entry Level/Exit Test Type (DE 1104) EQ V INFORMATIONAL	Added Apprenticeship Program
1999-09-01	1999-00	TV-Added	P added for the Apprenticeship Program CRITICAL	Added new table value to track Apprenticeship program
2000-04-17	1999-00	ED-Added	NE 5, B, G or First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE N or Z and PGM CIP (DE 2002) is an Adult Pgm and HS Grad Code (DE 1008) EQ X or Z INFORMATIONAL	Changed to allow Adult Student Completer to enroll in a credit course during the same term
2001-01-25	2000-01	ED-Change	A, 1 or 3 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to AS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) Critical	Add value "1" AS Degree to Edit. Definition of AS Degree before Fall 2000-2001 is allowed with new AAS CIP code.
2001-01-25	2000-01	ED-Change	NE 9, B or G or First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE N or Z and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) Is an Adult Program (See Appendix A) and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X or Z. Informational	Change Edit from Critical to Informational. Students enrolled in College Preparatory or Vocational Preparatory are First-Time in College.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	4, 5, 6 or Z and Program of Study-CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999 or 5 or 6 and Program of Study-CIP (DE 2002) NE 3333333333 CRITICAL	Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE 1 or 3 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSV (Post-secondary Vocational) Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2005		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE 2, 3 or P and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSAV (Post-secondary Adult Vocational) Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE 8 or 3 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSVC (Post-secondary Vocational Certificate) Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE A, 1 or 3 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE B and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to Adult Basic Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE D or 3 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATD (Advanced Technology Diploma) Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE G and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to GED Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE T and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) Critical	Change wording to better reflect program edit
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Added	NE P and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to APP CRITICAL	Edit added to check Apprenticeship programs
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Change	NE 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSV (Post- secondary Vocational) CRITICAL	Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2005		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Change	NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSAV (Post-secondary Adult Vocational) CRITICAL	Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Change	NE 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSVC (Post-secondary Vocational Certificate) CRITICAL	Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Change	NE 3, 5, 6 or T and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) CRITICAL	Edit changed to allow values 5, 6 (Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives students) to report PPP/OCP's
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Change	NE A, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) CRITICAL	Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's
2002-01-11	2001-02	ED-Change	NE D, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATD (Advanced Technology Diploma) CRITICAL	Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	C and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC Critical	Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate programs.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	C and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) NE 120 Critical	Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate programs.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	C and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical	Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with baccalaureate programs.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Change	0, 1, 2, 3, 8, A, C, D, P or T and Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ Z Informational	Added the baccalaureate programs.
2002-07-10	2002-03	TV-Added	C Baccalaureate	New table value added for the 4 year college programs (Baccalaureate)
2004-04-23	2003-04	ED-Change	C, E and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to BAC Critical	New table value 'E' added to report students who already have an AA or Bachelor's degree but are taking pre-requisite courses necessary for their Baccalaureate degree programs.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2005		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2004-04-23	2003-04	ED-Change	C, E and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) NE 120 Critical	New table value 'E' added to report students who already have an AA or Bachelor's degree but are taking pre-requisite courses necessary for their Baccalaureate degree programs.
2004-04-23	2003-04	ED-Change	C, E and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1477, 1506, 1528) Critical	New table value 'E' added to report students who already have an AA or Bachelor's degree but are taking pre-requisite courses necessary for their Baccalaureate degree programs.
2004-04-23	2003-04	TV-Added	E- BS/BA Education - Transitional	New table value 'E' added to report students who already have an AA or Bachelor's degree but are taking pre-requisite courses necessary for their Baccalaureate degree programs.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	14. 0, 1, 8, A, T, C, E, F, H and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C Critical	New Programs - EPI and Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	26. F and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) NE F Critical	New Program - EPI
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	27. F and Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) NE 5555555555 Critical	New Program - EPI
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	28. H and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) NE H Critical	New program - Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	29. H and Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999 H Critical	New program - Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	30. C, E and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) NE C Critical	Added edit to ensure accurate data.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	31. C and Program of Study - CIP EQ 9999999999 Critical	Added edit to ensure accurate data.
2005-07-01	2005-06	TV-Added	F Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) Certificate	New Program - EPI
2005-07-01	2005-06	TV-Added	H Upper Level Non-Degree seeker	New program - Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2005		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	19 0, 1, 2, 8, A, D, P, or T and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) not equal the standard program hour length from the CIP table	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	25 C, E and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) not equal the standard program hour length from the CIP table	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	3 Combination of Level, Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) do not match CIP, Hour Type and Level values from the CIP and Level tables	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	10 NE B and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to Adult Basic	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	11 NE G and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to GED	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	13 2 or P and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	14 0, 1, 8, A, T, C, E, F, H and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	15 0 or 1 and (Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S) and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) LT 60	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	16 8 and (Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S) and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) GT 60	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	17 0 or 1 and (Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S) and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) GT 125	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2005		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	20 0 and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) Not EQ 60	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	22 NE P and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to APP	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	24 C, E and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to BAC	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	4 NE 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to PSV (Post-secondary Vocational)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	5 NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to PSAV (Post-secondary Adult Vocational)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	6 NE 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSVC (Post-secondary Vocational Certificate)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	7 NE 3, 5, 6, or T and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	8 NE A, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	9 NE D, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to ATD (Advanced Technology Diploma)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	TV-Change	B Adult General (except Adult High School Diploma and GED)	Table Value 'B' definition changed to allow colleges to report consistent data.
2009-06-01	2009-10	ED-Added	17. I and Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) is not a valid Certificate of Professional Education Critical	Critical edit added to allow colleges to report accurate Certificate of Professional Education

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2005		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2009-06-01	2009-10	ED-Added	18. I and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) NE I Critical	Critical edit added to allow colleges to report accurate Certificate of Professional Education
2009-06-01	2009-10	TV-Add	I - Certificate of Professional Education	Tale value 'I' added to allow colleges to report the Certificate of Professional Education
2010-01-27	2009-10	ED-Added	SDB Student enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program {Program of Study-Level (DE 2005) EQ 'C' or 'E'} does not matched previous year ADB Student (DE 1012) admitted {Final Admission Action (DE 1015) EQ A} Informational	Integrated Data Base informational edit added to link properly the Student Data Base and the Admission Data Base
2010-06-01	2010-11	ED-Change	SDB Student enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program {Program of Study-Level (DE 2005) EQ 'C' or 'E'} does not matched previous year ADB Student (DE 1012) admitted {Final Admission Action (DE 1015) EQ A} Informational	Integrated Data Base informational edit deleted. We need a first time upper division flag.
2013-04-18	2013-14	ED -Added	Edit 19. 0, 8, D and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 60 and Program of Study –Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S. CRITICAL	New Critical Edit to check hours length
2013-04-18	2013-14	ED- Added	Edit 20. 1, 3, 4, A, C, E and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 135 and Program of Study –Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S. CRITICAL	New Critical Edit to check hours length
2013-04-18	2013-14	ED-Added	Edit 21. 2, 3, 4, D and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 3000 and Program of Study –Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C. CRITICAL	New Critical Edit to check hours length
2013-04-18	2013-14	ED-Added	Edit 22. T and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 45 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S. CRITICAL	New Critical Edit to check hours length
2014-04-16	2013-14	ED-Added	Edit 23 C, E, F, H, or I and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 8888888888 CRITICAL	New Critical Edit for DE 2005. Edit will start 2013-14 Winter/Spring Term. Data Integrity.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 24. 0 and Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) EQ 9999999 and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) > 29 Informational	New edit due to DE 2015. (mirror edit)
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2005_31 - Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 0 Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ C. Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17.	Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2005		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2005_25 - Cross edit 2016_2 Program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1 (DE 2016) NE 999 - Critical.	Cross edits for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2005_26 - Cross edit 2017_2 Program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program2 (DE 2017) NE 999 - Critical.	Cross edits for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2005_27 - Cross edit 2018_2 Program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program3 (DE 2018) NE 999 - Critical.	Cross edits for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2005_28 - Cross edit 2019_2 Program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program4 (DE 2019) NE 999 - Critical.	Cross edits for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2005_29 - Cross edit 2020_2 Program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program5 (DE 2020) NE 999 - Critical.	Cross edits for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2005_30 - Cross edit 2016_4, 2017_4, 2018_4, 2019_4, and 2020_4 Program Level (DE 2005) EQ 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1-5 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) EQ 999	Cross edits for data integrity
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	2005_31 - Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 0 Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ C. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2006		ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Title		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - The name of the program of study as it appears in the Division of Community College program inventory.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL	Modified to flag if the title is missing and the CIP indicates the student is enrolled in a program.
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing and 2002 NE 9999999999 or 8888888888 CRITICAL	Modified to flag inactive programs as the exceptions.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Change	Missing and 2002 NE 9999999999 or 8888888888 or 7777777777 CRITICAL	Modified to flag students enrolled in adult high school.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Change	Missing and 2002 is an Associate in Arts (AA) Degree Program CIP CRITICAL	Modified to flag if title is blank for AA degree program.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Missing and Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) is an Baccalaureate Degree Program CIP Critical	Critical edit added to not allow blank or missing values for the Baccalaureate programs

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2007		ELEMENT NAME: Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A cumulative count of clock hours earned, prior to and after formal admission, which apply to the current award program CIP. This includes non-instructional clock hours (Experiential Learning, etc.) awarded. Code all nines (999999) if not applicable.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Added	Missing or Non-numeric and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL	Added to flag if the clock hours are missing or non-numeric, but the CIP indicates the student is enrolled in a program.
1989-02-02	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing or Non-numeric CRITICAL	Added a default to data element.
1991-02-05	1990-91	DS-Delete	Note: The implementation of this element will be deferred until the 1990-1991 academic year. This element may be supplied by those institutions that have the information; all others should fill this field with zeroes.	No longer needed now that the data element has been implemented.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Change	A cumulative count of clock hours earned, prior to and after formal admission, which apply to the current award program CIP. This includes non-instructional clock hours (Experimental Learning, etc.) awarded.	Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.
1992-08-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Code 999999 if your institution cannot code the Total Clock Hours Earned toward the current award program CIP (Data Element 2002).	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Added	Code all nines (999999) if not applicable	Note added so colleges report consistent data
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Delete	Note: Code 999999 if your institution cannot code the Total Clock Hours Earned toward the current award program CIP (Data Element 2002).	Note deleted so colleges report consistent data.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	2. EQ 99998.9 and total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE2008) NE 99998.9 Critical	Added critical edit to improve college reporting data from PPP process.
2007-07-01	2007-08	ED-Change	3 99999 and Program of Study - Hours (DE 2003) EQ C Critical	Edit changed to improve data accuracy. The edit was added to improve the calculation of the GPA by student.
2007-09-27	2007-08	ED-Change	3 EQ 99998.9 Critical	College do not need to send program records to support PPP submission. The funding formula do not use PPPs. PPP submission was suspended.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2008		ELEMENT NAME: Total Credit Hours Earned Toward Award		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A cumulative count of credit hours earned, prior to and after formal admission, which apply to the current award program CIP. This includes transfer credit hours and non-instructional credit hours (CLEP, etc.) awarded. Code all nines (99999) if not applicable.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing or Non-numeric and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL	Added to flag if the credit hours are missing or non-numeric, but the CIP indicates the student is enrolled in a program.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing or Non-numeric CRITICAL	Added default to data element.
1991-02-05	1990-91	DS-Delete	Note: The implementation of this element will be deferred until the 1990-1991 academic year. This element may be supplied by those institutions that have the information; all others should fill this field with zeroes.	No longer needed, now that the data element has been implemented.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: College preparatory credit hours should be excluded.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Change	A cumulative count of credit hours earned, prior to and after formal admission, which apply to the current award program CIP. This includes transfer credit hours and non-instructional credit hours (CLEP, etc.) awarded.	Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.
1997-07-15	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Code 999999 if your institution cannot code the Total Credit Hours Earned toward the current award program CIP (Data Element 2002).	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Added	Code all nines (999999) if not applicable.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Delete	Note: Code 999999 if your institution cannot code the Total Clock Hours Earned toward the current award program CIP (Data Element 2002).	Note deleted so colleges report consistent data.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Delete	NE 60 and 2001 EQ '1' INFORMATIONAL	Edit deleted between 2008 and 2001.
2007-07-01	2007-08	ED-Change	2 99999 and Program of Study - Hours (DE 2003) EQ S Critical	Edit changed to improve data accuracy. The edit was added to improve the calculation of the GPA by student.
2007-09-27	2007-08	ED-Change	3 EQ 99998.9 Critical	College do not need to send program records to support PPP submission. The funding formula do not use PPPs. PPP submission was suspended.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2008		ELEMENT NAME: Total Credit Hours Earned Toward Award		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A cumulative count of credit hours earned, prior to and after formal admission, which apply to the current award program CIP. This includes transfer credit hours and non-instructional credit hours (CLEP, etc.) awarded. Code all nines (99999) if not applicable.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 4. GT 29 and Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) EQ 9999999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 Informational	New edit due to DE 2015. (mirror edit)
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2008_5 - Cross Edit to 1005_3 - Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29 and First-time Student Flag (DE 2005) EQ Y. Informational Edit only.	Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2008_7 - Cross edit for 1005_6 - Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) LT 30 and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and no matching Entry Level/Exit Test Record. Will remain Informational	Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2008_6 - Cross edit for 1005_8 Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29 and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P and . Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17.	Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	2008_6 - Cross edit for 1005_8 Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29 and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P and . Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2009		ELEMENT NAME: Locally Inactive Program Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A code to indicate if the program represented by the Program of Study CIP (DE 2002) is a LOCALLY Inactive Program.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2000-07-01	2000-01	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid CRITICAL	Colleges must report Y or N.
2000-07-01	2000-01	ED-Added	Y and Program CIP (DE 2002) EQ 8888888888 CRITICAL	Locally Inactive Program must not be a Statewide Inactive Program.
2000-07-01	2000-01	EL-Added	New Data Element Added	To track the inactive program at the college level.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2010		ELEMENT NAME: State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Department of Education (DOE) classification of the State Approved Teacher Preparation Program. These codes are supplied by the Bureau of educator Recruitment and Professional Development (ERPD). Code 999 for Not applicable				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2003-11-21	2003-04	ED-Added	Missing -critical. Does not match by college with ERPD list of Codes	Add new edits to have consistent data
2003-11-21	2003-04	EL-Added	Add new Data Element	Add new data element to keep track of the State Approved Teacher Certification
2004-11-19	2004-05	ED-Added	Not 999 and Program Level (DE 2005) NE 'C' or 'E' Critical	Edit added to flag non-baccalaureate programs with a DOE code.
2007-01-05	2007-08	ED-Change	Not 999 and Program Level (DE 2005) NE 'C' or 'E' or 'F' Critical	Added value 'F' for EPI programs to flag non-epi and non-baccalaureate programs with a DOE code.
2013-07-16	2013-14	ED-Added	Edit 4 State Approved Teacher Preparation Program -DOE Code no match with new table CIP and DOE codes Informational	Informational Edit added to prepare data for ERDW.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2011		ELEMENT NAME: State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Benchmark Term		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Term all benchmarks are met before student teaching – If the program has a final, culminating field experience, it should be the term prior when the student took his/her final classroom course. If the program has integrated field experiences throughout and no final culminating field experience, it will be the term the student takes and completes the final course that includes a field experience.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	Not = 999999 then Term must be = 1, 2, or 3. Critical	Must submit a valid term if not = 999999.
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	Not = 999999 then Year must be a valid year. Critical	Must submit a valid year if not = 999999.
2012-04-26	2012-13	EL-Added	DE 2111 State Approved Teacher Preparation Program--Benchmark Term	Term all benchmarks are met before student teaching.
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	2011_1 Missing or Invalid Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	2011_2 Not = 999999 then Term must be = 1, 2, or 3. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	2011_3 Not = 999999 then Year must be a valid year. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2012-04-26	2012-13	EL-Added	2011_4 State Approved Teacher Preparation Program--Student Teaching Term. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2015-07-16	2015-16	ED-Added	2011_5 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) not EQ 99999 - Informational.	New edit for data integrity
2015-07-16	2015-16	ED-Added	2011_6 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code (DE 2110) Not EQ 999 or 600 - Informational.	New edit for data integrity
2015-11-04	2015-16	ED-Change	2011_6 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code (DE 2110) Not EQ 999 - Informational.	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term is required for DOE Codes of 600 also.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	2011_5 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) not EQ 99999. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2011		ELEMENT NAME: State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Benchmark Term		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - Term all benchmarks are met before student teaching – If the program has a final, culminating field experience, it should be the term prior when the student took his/her final classroom course. If the program has integrated field experiences throughout and no final culminating field experience, it will be the term the student takes and completes the final course that includes a field experience.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	2011_6 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code (DE 2110) Not EQ 999. Critical.	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2012		ELEMENT NAME: Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A code that indicates the status of the student in reference to basic skills assessment (Section 1004.91.F.S).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2011-10-27	2012-13	ED-Added	Missing or Non-numeric Critical	Edit added to check date.
2011-10-27	2012-13	EL-Added	Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag	New data element added for NRS Adult Basic Skills Completion Indicators
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	2012_1 Missing or Invalid Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	2012_2 Not = 999999 then Term must be = 1, 2, or 3. Critical	Must submit a valid term if not = 999999.
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	2012_3 Not = 999999 then Year must be a valid year. Critical	Must submit a valid year if not = 999999.
2012-04-26	2012-13	EL-Added	2012_4 State Approved Teacher Preparation Program--Student Teaching Term	Term of student teaching/final practicum.
2015-07-16	2015-16	ED-Added	2012_5 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) not EQ 99999 - Informational.	New edit for data integrity
2015-07-16	2015-16	ED-Added	2012_6 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code (DE 2110) Not EQ 999 or 600- Informational.	New edit for data integrity
2015-11-04	2015-16	ED-Change	2012_6 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code (DE 2110) Not EQ 999 - Informational.	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term is required for DOE Codes of 600 also.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	2012_5 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) not EQ 99999. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	2012_6 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code (DE 2110) Not EQ 999. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2013		ELEMENT NAME: Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A code to show if the term is the first term that the student is enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	EQ Y and Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) EQ Baccalaureate Program and ADB Final Admission Action (DE 1015 EQ 'A' and ADB Program of Study - CIP (DE 1014 mismatch. Informational	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	EQ Y and previous End-of-Term Baccalaureate Program Enrollment Flag EQ Y or N (matched by Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002).	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	EQ Y or N and Program of Study -Level (DE 2005) NE C or E. Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	EQ Z and Program of Study -Level (DE 2005) EQ C or E. Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2012-04-26	2012-13	EL-Added	Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag	A code to show if the term is the first term that the student is enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2014		ELEMENT NAME: Baccalaureate Program of Interest		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - The code will be a six digit code identifying the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) associated with the Baccalaureate Program of Interest offered by the Baccalaureate Institution of Interest declared by an AA student with 30 or more semester hours.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 1. Missing or Non-Numeric	New Critical Edit for DE 2014
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 2. Invalid CIP Number for Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015)	New Informational Edit for DE 2014
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 3. EQ 999999 and Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) NE 9999999 or 7777777	New Critical Edit for DE 2014
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 4. EQ 000000 and Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) NE 0000000.	New Critical Edit for DE 2014
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 5. EQ 888888 and Baccalaureate Institution (DE 2015) NE 8888888.	New Critical Edit for DE 2014
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 7. Valid Baccalaureate Program of Interest and previous valid program.	New Critical Edit for DE 2014
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 6. 9999999 and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE2008) > 29	New Critical Edit for DE 2014
2014-04-16	2014-15	EL-Added	2014	New Data Element Baccalaureate Program of Interest
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	000000 - Unknown for AA student with 30 or more hours. 888888 - Baccalaureate Program of Interest previously reported. 999999 - Not Applicable (Not a Florida Public Baccalaureate Institution, Non AA student, AA student with less than 30 hours, Student started before 2013-14.	Table values for new DE 2014.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Change	Edit 6. Valid Baccalaureate Program of Interest and previous valid program.	Changed from edit 7 to edit 6.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Change	Edit 3. 999999 and Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) NE (9999999, 7777777, 6666666)	Added new table value to edit.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Delete	Edit 6. 9999999 and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE2008) > 29	This edit works better in DE 2015. 6666666 was added as table value to DE 2015 and a new edit was added to DE 2015 to reflect Edit 6 on DE 2014.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2015		ELEMENT NAME: Baccalaureate Institution of Interest		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - The code is the seven digit FICE code of the Baccalaureate Institution of Interest declared by an AA student with 30 or more semester hours.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 1. Missing or Non-Numeric	New Critical Edit for DE 2015
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 2. Invalid FICE Number for Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014)	Edit Changed with New Informational Edit for DE 2015.
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 3. EQ 9999999, 7777777 and Baccalaureate program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 999999	New Critical Edit for DE 2015
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 4. Valid FICE code and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) EQ 999999.	New Critical Edit for DE 2015
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 5. 0000000 and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 000000	New Critical Edit for DE 2015
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 6. Invalid Baccalaureate FICE code	New Critical Edit for DE 2015
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 7. EQ 8888888 and baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 888888	New Critical Edit for DE 2015
2014-04-16	2014-15	EL-Added	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest DE 2015	New Data Element
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	9999999- Non Applicable (NON AA Student, AA Student with less than 30 Hours, Student Started before 2013-14.	New Table Value for DE 2015.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	8888888 - Previously reported.	New Table Value for DE 2015.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	7777777 - Not a Florida Public Baccalaureate Institution.	New Table Value for DE 2015.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	0000000 - Unknown for AA student with 30 or more hours	New Table Value for DE 2015.
2014-04-16	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 6. EQ 8888888 and baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 888888	Edit #7 was made Edit #6 because the previous edit #6 was deleted.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 8. 9999999 and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) > 29 and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0	New edit.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Change	Edit 3. 9999999, 7777777, 6666666 and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 999999	Added new table value to edit.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Change	Edit 7. 9999999 and Total Credit Hours Toward Award(DE 2008) > 29 and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0	Edit #8 was made Edit #7 because edit #6 was deleted.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2015		ELEMENT NAME: Baccalaureate Institution of Interest		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - The code is the seven digit FICE code of the Baccalaureate Institution of Interest declared by an AA student with 30 or more semester hours.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-06-01	2014-15	TV-Added	Added table value 6666666.	Added new table value for Students that started AA before 2013-14.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Delete	Edit 6. Invalid Baccalaureate FICE code	Did not need a separate edit to check for invalid Baccalaureate FICE code because of edit 1.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	2102_4 - Completion Date (DE 2102) LT Student Date of Entry (DE 1020)	Data Element 1020 Deleted 2010-11

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2016		ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 1		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program 1.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-10-15	2015-16	DE-Added	New - DE 2016 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1	Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Programs.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2016_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2016_2 - Not 999 and program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2016_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program Level (DE 2005) EQ 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2016_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2017, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020 - Critical.	New edit for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2017		ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 2		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program 2.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-10-15	2015-16	DE-Added	New - DE 2017 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Program2	Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Programs.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2017_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2017_2 - Not 999 and program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2017_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program Level (DE 2005) EQ 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2017_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020 - Critical.	New edit for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2018		ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 3		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program 3.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-10-15	2015-16	DE-Added	New - DE 2018 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Program3	Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Programs.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2018_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2018_2 - Not 999 and program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2018_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program Level (DE 2005) EQ 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2018_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2019, or DE 2020 - Critical.	New edit for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2019		ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 4		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program 4.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-10-15	2015-16	DE-Added	New - DE 2019 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Program4	Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Programs.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2019_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2019_2 - Not 999 and program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2019_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program Level (DE 2005) EQ 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2019_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2020 - Critical.	New edit for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2020		ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 5		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Four - A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program 5.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-10-15	2015-16	DE-Added	New - DE 2020 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Program5	Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Programs.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2020_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2020_2 - Not 999 and program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2020_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program Level (DE 2005) EQ 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2020_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2019 - Critical.	New edit for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2021		ELEMENT NAME: AGE Withdrawal Reason		
DESCRIPTION: A program level data element that indicates the reason for a student's withdrawal from an NRS eligible Adult General Education (AGE), in its entirety, during the current reporting term.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 2021 - AGE Withdrawal Reason	New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	2021_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	2021_2 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13104, 13201, 13202, or 13203. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	2021_3 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L, M, or X. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2101		ELEMENT NAME: Completion - CIP		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A code identifying the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Completion-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if no completion was awarded. If a student completes one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	CIP, must be GE 000000 & LT 509999	Modified to flag if greater than or equal to instead of greater than.
1989-07-05	1988-89	DS-Added	Code all eights (8888888888) if the program is inactive for A and P Programs:	Definition modified to add values for inactive programs.
1989-07-05	1988-89	DS-Added	For Vocational Programs: Cluster 1, 2 Vocational Program Code 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1989-07-05	1988-89	ED-Added	Vocational Program Code, Invalid	Added flag if the vocational program code is invalid. Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1989-07-05	1988-89	TV-Added	Decimal point is implied.	Definition added to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1989-07-05	1988-89	TV-Added	Table Values: Cluster Values: 01-Agriculture, 02-Distributive, 03-Health, 04-Home Economics, 05-Office, 06-Trade and Industrial, 07-Public Service	Wording changed to better define the cluster values
1991-02-05	1990-91	TV-Change	02-Marketing	Wording changed to better define the cluster values.
1991-02-05	1990-91	TV-Change	03-Health Occupations	Wording changed to better define the cluster values.
1991-02-05	1990-91	TV-Change	05-Business	Wording changed to better define the cluster values.
1991-02-05	1990-91	TV-Change	06-Industrial	Wording changed to better define the cluster values.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Change	A&P CIP, non-numeric or GT 509999 CRITICAL	Modified so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Change	A&P Unique Identifier, non-numeric (Must be GE 0 & LE 9) CRITICAL	Modified so colleges report consistent data.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added		A title added for clarification
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Code all sevens (777777777) if completion is from an Adult High School, or GED program.	Instructions for coding Adult High School students.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2101		ELEMENT NAME: Completion - CIP		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A code identifying the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Completion-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if no completion was awarded. If a student completes one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	For Associate in Science (AS), Postsecondary vocational Certificate (PSVC), or Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAVC) Programs: Postsecondary Vocational Certificate(PSVC), or Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAVC) Programs	A title added for clarification
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Record Type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submission.	Note added to reflect DCC processing
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	777777777 and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, or Z CRITICAL	Added to flag CIP and degree granted but not coded as Adult High School.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Combination of Cluster and 2103, Invalid CRITICAL	Added to flag CIP cluster not coded with correct degree/certificate granted.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	For Associate in Arts (AA) Programs: 999999999 and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, or 4 CRITICAL	Added to flag a student coded as not completing a program, but completion degree granted.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	09-Preparation for Homemaking	Table value added to accept CIP codes of 09.
1992-08-01	1992-93	DS-Change	For Associate in Arts (AA) Degree Programs:	Wording changed for clarification
1992-08-01	1992-93	DS-Change	For Associate in Science (AS) Degree Programs, Associate in Science Certificate Programs, or Vocational Certificate Programs:	Wording changed for clarification.
1992-08-01	1992-93	DS-Delete	Or GED programs	Not needed.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Change	777777777 and 2103 NE 6	Edit reworded
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Change	A&P CIP, non-numeric or GT 509999 CRITICAL	Wording modified for clarification.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Change	AA Unique Identifier, non-numeric (Must be GE 0 & LE 9) CRITICAL	Wording modified for clarification.
1992-12-11	1992-93	DS-Change	Code all eights (888888888) if the vocational program is inactive	Instructions for coding inactive vocational programs
1992-12-11	1992-93	DS-Change	Refer to the Federal CIP list for the six digit code assigned to the program of study.	Instructions for finding the CIP code for the program of study.
1992-12-11	1992-93	DS-Delete	00.0000 - Not reported by discipline	Definition not needed.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2101		ELEMENT NAME: Completion - CIP		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A code identifying the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Completion-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if no completion was awarded. If a student completes one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and 2103 EQ 4 INFORMATIONAL	CIP code award (as assigned in the leveling list) is not PSAV but student granted PSAVC
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and 2103 EQ 3 INFORMATIONAL	CIP code award (as assigned in the leveling list) is not PSVC but student granted PSVC.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	CIP award category from the vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and 2103 EQ 2 INFORMATIONAL	CIP code award (as assigned in the leveling list) is not PSV but student granted AS degree.
1993-07-12	1993-94	DS-Change	If a student completes one or more inactive programs, in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.	Added codes to report students enrolled in more than one inactive program in one term.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and 2103 EQ 4 CRITICAL	Changed to a Critical edit.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and 2103 EQ 3 CRITICAL	Changed to a Critical edit.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Change	CIP award category from the vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and 2103 EQ 2 CRITICAL	Changed to a Critical edit
1994-07-12	1994-95	TV-Change	For AA Degree Programs, code the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) as 24.0101.	For reporting purposes colleges should collapse all AA CIP's into 24.0101.
1995-07-11	1995-96	DS-Change	For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (first three digits followed by zeros is valid for these students or code all sevens (777777777). For GED students, code all sixes (666666666). For Adult Basic students, code all fives (555555555) or either the valid CIP code (first three digits followed by zeros is valid for these students).	Clarification in definition for Performance Based Incentive Funding (PBIF).

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2101		ELEMENT NAME: Completion - CIP		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A code identifying the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Completion-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if no completion was awarded. If a student completes one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1995-07-11	1995-96	ED-Delete	777777777 and 2103 NE 6 CRITICAL	Edit deleted because modified definition for PBIF
1995-07-11	1995-96	TV-Added	10-Diversified Cooperative Training	Added table value for Cooperative Training.
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Added	CIP award category from Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) and 2103 EQ 5 CRITICAL	Advanced Technical Certificate added because of modification to law/rule 6A-14.030 (2), FAC.
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Change	Code all sevens (777777777) if the completion is from an Adult High School. Code all sixes (666666666) if the student obtained a GED.	Clarification in definition for Performance Based Incentive Funding (PBIF).
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	666666666 and 2103 NE 8 CRITICAL	Edit added to flag new table value for 2103
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	777777777 and 2103 NE 6 CRITICAL	Edit added to flag new table value for 2103
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	AA CIP and 2103 NE 1 CRITICAL	Added to flag the CIP and degree granted not coded as Associate in Arts (AA).
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Change	999999999and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 7. CRITICAL	Changed edit to check element 2103 new table values (Associate in Applies Technology).
1997-07-15	1997-98	TV-Change	04 - Family and Consumer Sciences	Changed to better define the vocational programs
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Added	Workforce Development	Description added to reflect new report using the data element
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Change	Code all sixes (666666666) if the student obtained a GED.	Line deleted. Added new CIP for GED Program or Adult Basic Program.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE ATD and 2103 EQ 7 CRITICAL	New edit for Applied Technology Diploma
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE GED and 2103 EQ 8 CRITICAL	New edit for Adult Basic
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	CIP category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE AAS and 2103 EQ A CRITICAL	New edit for Associate in Applied Science Degree

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2101		ELEMENT NAME: Completion - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A code identifying the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Completion-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if no completion was awarded. If a student completes one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	9999999999 and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or A CRITICAL	Added table values 6, 8, A to edit criteria
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Delete	6666666666 and 2103 NE 8 CRITICAL	Edit deleted because of new CIP's for GED Program
1998-08-14	1998-99	DS-Change	Code all sevens (777777777) if completion is from an Adult High School	Lines deleted, Added new CIP's for Adult High School Program
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Delete	7777777777 and 203 NE 6	Edit deleted because of new CIP's for Adult High School Program
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	CIP award Category from the Vocational CIP Leveling list NE ADHS and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 6	Edit to check Adult High School Program
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	Combination of Completion CIP and Occupational Completion point indicator (DE 2104) Invalid	Edit added to check Occupational Completion point indicator
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	Combination of completion CIP and Adult Education Functioning level initial (DE 2105) invalid	Edit added to check Adult Literacy Completion point indicator
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	Missing	Modified to follow Physical Description change
1999-07-01	1999-00	PD-Change	PIC X(10)	Change to Alphanumeric to allow letters on CIP
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	9999999999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, A or P CRITICAL	Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to Criteria
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE to PSAV	Modified to add apprenticeship Program to Criteria
2000-04-17	1999-00	DS-Change	For Associate in Science (AS) Degree Programs, Associate in Science Certificate Programs, Vocational Certificate Programs or Adult General Education	Added Adult General Education
2000-04-17	1999-00	DS-Change	Table Values for Associate in Science (AS) Degree Programs, Associate in Science Certificate Programs, Vocational Certificate Programs, or Adult General Education	Added New table value for Adult General Education
2000-04-17	1999-00	TV-Added	15 - Adult General Education	Added new Table Value for Adult General Education

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2101		ELEMENT NAME: Completion - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A code identifying the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Completion-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if no completion was awarded. If a student completes one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2000-07-01	2000-01	ED-Added	8888888888 and Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag (DE 2107) EQ Y CRITICAL	Locally Inactive Completion Program must not be a Statewide Inactive Program.
2001-01-25	2000-01	ED-Change	CIP Award Category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ A or 2 Critical	Add Value "2" AS Degree to Edit. Definition of AS Degree before Fall 2000-2001 is allowed with new AAS CIP Code.
2001-01-25	2000-01	TV-Added	11 - Agriculture, 12 - Marketing, 13 - Health Occupations, 14 - Family and Consumer Sciences, 15 - Business, 16 - Industrial, and 17 - Public Service	New AS Associate in Sciences Degree Program with Articulated General Education.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Change	Note: For reporting AA Degree seeking students taking technical courses that earn PPP'S the generic completion-CIP is 222222222. For reporting Employment related or Other Personal Objectives students taking technical courses that earn PPP'S the generic Completion-CIP is 3333333333.	Added note to clarify colleges how to report AA degree seeking, Employment related or Other Personal Objectives Students for PPP's.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Change	Note: The combination of the cluster '15' and the CIP starting with "320" or "330" are used to identify the Adult General Education Programs.	Added note to clarify identification of Adult General Education Programs
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	2222222222 or 3333333333 or 9999999999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, A, P CRITICAL	Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ A or 2 CRITICAL	Change wording to better reflect program edit.
2002-01-07	2002-03	DS-Change	DCC.COLLEGE.CIP.YTT2003	Creation of the CIP file containing all the valid CIP codes use by the Florida Community College System.
2002-01-07	2002-03	DS-Change	NOTE: The Division of Community Colleges will provide a file for colleges to determine if the CIP code is a valid code.	Creation of the CIP file containing all the valid CIP codes use by the Florida Community College System.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Baccalaureate CIP not EQ 131205 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 1472 Critical	Critical edit added to allow only programs that the college has been authorized.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2101		ELEMENT NAME: Completion - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A code identifying the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Completion-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if no completion was awarded. If a student completes one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Baccalaureate CIP not in (130101, 131311, 131322, 131202, 511600 thru 511615, 511699, 521200 thru 521205, 521299) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 1528 Critical	Critical edit added to allow only programs that the college has been authorized.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Baccalaureate CIP not in (131000 thru 131012, 131205) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) in (1506, 1528) Critical	Critical edit added to allow only programs that the college has been authorized.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE C Critical	Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate degrees.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical	Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with Baccalaureate degrees.
2005-07-01	2005-06	DS-Change	For Students enrolled in an Educator Preparation Institute Certificate program, code 555555555	New Program - EPI
2005-07-01	2005-06	DS-Change	For Upper Division Non-Degree Seeking students, code 999999999.	New program - Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	24. 555555555 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F Critical	New Program - EPI
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	21. CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical	New 4 year colleges.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	22. Baccalaureate CIP (Cluster = 110) and CIP is not a valid CIP from the Baccalaureate CIP Table for the Reporting Institution (DE 1017) in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical	Combined edits because new table created with baccalaureate CIPs.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	6. 222222222 or 333333333 or 999999999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, A, C, P Critical	Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2101		ELEMENT NAME: Completion - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A code identifying the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Completion-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if no completion was awarded. If a student completes one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Change	#24. 5551399990 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F Critical	CIP used to identify the EPI programs was changed to '5551399990' to allow colleges to report EPI students eligible for Financial Aid.
2005-09-23	2005-06	TV-Change	5551399990'	CIP used to identify the EPI programs was changed to '5551399990' to allow colleges to report EPI students eligible for Financial Aid.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	17 Combination of Completion - CIP and Occupational Completion Point (DE 2104) do not match CIP and OCP values from CIP table	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	18 Combination of Completion - CIP and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) do not match CIP and LCP values from CIP and LCP Tables	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	23 Combination of Completion - CIP and Program Progression Point Indicator (DE 2109) do not match CIP and PPP values from CIP table	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit was updated to reflect the change
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	7 Combination of Completion - CIP and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) do not match CIP and Degree values from CIP and Degree tables	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	1 Cluster, Invalid Code	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	10 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 4 or P	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	11 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 5	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2101		ELEMENT NAME: Completion - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A code identifying the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Completion-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if no completion was awarded. If a student completes one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	12 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATD (Applied Technology Diploma) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 7	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	13 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to GED and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 8	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	14 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) not equal A or 2	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	15 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to ADHS (Adult High School Diploma) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 6	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	16 AA CIP and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 1	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	2 AA CIP, non numeric or GT 509999	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	20 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE C	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	3 AA Unique Identifier, non-numeric (Must be GE 0 & LE 9)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	5 Vocational Program Code, Invalid	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2101		ELEMENT NAME: Completion - CIP		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A code identifying the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Completion-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if no completion was awarded. If a student completes one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	8 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 2	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	9 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 3	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2007-07-01	2007-08	DS-Added	Apprenticeship	Description added to reflect the addition of the Apprenticeship Programs
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Added	11 Duplicate Completion - CIP reported previous year and terms Critical	Critical edit added. Student Data Base system will no longer accept duplicated completions.
2009-06-01	2009-10	DS-Added	Certificate of Professional Preparation Program	Add Description to reflect the addition of the Certificate of Professional Preparation Programs
2009-06-01	2009-10	ED-Added	12. Valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE I Critical	Critical edit added to reflect the addition of the Certificate of Professional Preparation Programs
2009-08-06	2009-10	ED-Added	13. Duplicate AA Classification of Instructional Program ('240101') and same Student Identification Number (DE 1021) Critical	Critical edit added to check for AA degree duplication for the same student.
2014-04-16	2013-14	ED-Added	Edit 14. 8888888888 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) EQ C, F, and I	New Critical Edit for DE 2101 Edit will start on 2013-14 Winter/Spring Term.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2102		ELEMENT NAME: Completion Degree Granted		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term. The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (20) and YY is a numeric year.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	999999 and 2103 NE 9 or Z CRITICAL	
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	Valid date LT 1020 valid date CRITICAL	
1998-08-14	1991-92	DS-Added	Note: Record Type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Change	Valid date LT 1020 valid date INFORMATIONAL	Edit change to Informational
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Delete	999999 and 2103 NE 9 or Z CRITICAL	Edit deleted
1999-01-06	1998-99	ED-Added	EQ 1-8 or A and 2104 or 2105 NE Z CRITICAL	OCP's and ALCP's are not valid in conjunction with award of a degree, certificate or diploma
1999-04-17	1998-99	ED-Change	Valid date LT 1020 valid date and 2103 NE Adult Program CRITICAL	
1999-04-17	1999-00	ED-Added	99999 INFORMATIONAL	Edit added so colleges report consistent data
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	LT Student Date of Entry (DE 020) (Adult Programs Excluded)	Modified to Exclude the Adult Programs
2000-04-17	1999-00	DS-Change	Code 999999 if a degree was not awarded	Line deleted so colleges report consistent data
2000-07-01	2000-01	DS-Change	The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (20) and YY is a numeric year	Change century 19 to 20 to be a valid century in the description.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Change	999999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) not equal to 9 or Z CRITICAL	A degree granted must have a valid completion date
2005-01-01	2004-05	ED-Added	Valid Month LT 07 and valid year LT or EQ to previous year Informational	Edit added to flag completion not in the current or previous year submission.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	6. Valid Month LT 07 and valid year LT or EQ to previous year Critical	Edit changed from informational to critical to improve college reporting data.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2103		ELEMENT NAME: Completion Degree Granted		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	ED-Change	9 or Z and 2102 NE 999999	Added to flag if degree was not granted but a date is entered in the completion date.
1988-04-27	1988-89	PD-Change	PIC X(01)	Table value can be alphanumeric.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Added	Z-Not Applicable	Added a new table value for not applicable.
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Change	3-Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC)	Name changed to reflect rule language.
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Change	4-Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAV)	Name changed to reflect rule language.
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Delete	5-Certificate of Applied Science	Did not need to track.
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Delete	6-Certificate of Training	Did not need to track.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Record Type not required for beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	1, 2, 3, 4, 9, or Z and 2101 EQ 7777777777	Added to flag the CIP and degree granted not coded as Adult High School.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	1, 2, 3, 4, and 2101 EQ 9999999999	Added to flag if a degree was granted but the CIP is coded as default.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Combination of Degree granted and Cluster invalid.	Added to Flag if the degree granted not coded with correct CIP.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Added	6-Adult High School Diploma	Added a new table value for Adult High School.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Change	Combination of Degree Granted and 2101 Cluster, Invalid CRITICAL	Edit reworded.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Change	NE 6 and 2101 EQ 7777777777 CRITICAL	Edit reworded.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	1-Associate in Arts (AA) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(1), FAC.)	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	2-Associate in Science (AS) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(2), FAC.)	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	3-Associate in Science Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(2), FAC.) (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC))	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	4-Vocational Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(3), FAC.) (Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAVC))	Modified to include law/rule reference.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2103		ELEMENT NAME: Completion Degree Granted		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	6-Adult High School Diploma (Rule 6A-14.030(5), FAC.)	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Delete	5-CLP	Not needed.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	2 and CIP award category from the vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV(Postsecondary Vocational) INFORMATIONAL	Degree granted is AS but CIP code award (as defined on leveling list) is not PSV.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	3 and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) INFORMATIONAL	Degree granted is PSVC but CIP code award (as defined on leveling list) is not PSVC.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	4 and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) INFORMATIONAL	Degree granted is PSAVC but CIP code award (as defined on leveling list) is not PSAV.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Change	2 and CIP award category from the vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) CRITICAL	Changed to a Critical edit.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	7 and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE ATD CRITICAL	Edit for Applied Technology Diploma added
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	8 and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE GED CRITICAL	Edit for GED added
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	A and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE AAS CRITICAL	Edit for Associate in Applied Science Degree added
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 OR A and 2101 EQ 9999999999 CRITICAL	Modified to add Applied Technology Diploma, Student Attained GED, Associate in Applied Science to criteria
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or A and 1032 EQ Z INFORMATIONAL	Table value 7 (ATD) added to edit criteria
1998-07-01	1998-99	TV-Added	7 - Applied Technology Diploma	Value Added to track Applied Technology
1998-07-01	1998-99	TV-Added	8 - Student Attained a GED	Value Added to track Student Attained GED
1998-07-01	1998-99	TV-Added	A - Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree	Value Added to track AAS Degree
1998-07-01	1998-99	TV-Added	NE 8 and 2101 EQ 6666666666 CRITICAL	Edit deleted
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Added	6 and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE to ADHS (Adult High School Diploma)	Added to check Adult High School Diploma

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2103		ELEMENT NAME: Completion Degree Granted		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Delete	NE 6 and 2101 EQ 7777777777 CRITICAL	Edit deleted - Adult High School
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	1-8 or A and Completion-CIP (DE 2101) EQ 9999999999 CRITICAL	Edit added. Default CIP 999999 is no longer to be used.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Delete	9 or Z and Completion Date (DE2102) NE 999999 CRITICAL	Edit deleted.
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, A or P and Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ Z INFORMATIONAL	Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to criteria
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	1-4, 6-9, A, P or Z and ATC Completion Hours (DE 2106) GT zeroes CRITICAL	Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to criteria
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	1-8, A or P and Occupational Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z CRITICAL	Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to criteria
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	1-8, A or P AND Completion CIP (DE 2101) EQ 9999999999 CRITICAL	Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to criteria
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	4 or P and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) CRITICAL	Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to criteria
1999-09-01	1999-00	TV-Added	P - Apprenticeship Program	Value added to track Apprenticeship Program
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Added	EQ 1-4, 6-9, A or Z and 2106 GT 0 CRITICAL	ATC program length should be 0 for all completion degree granted values except 5 (ATC).
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Added	EQ 5 and 2106 LT 9 or GT 44 CRITICAL	ATC program length must be 9 - 44 hours
2001-01-25	2000-01	ED-Change	A or 2 and CIP Award Category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) Critical	Add value "2" AS Degree to Edit. Definition of AS Degree before Fall 2000-2001 is allowed with new AAS CIP Code.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	1-8, A or P and Competition CIP (DE 2101) EQ 2222222222 or 3333333333 or 9999999999. CRITICAL	Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's.
2002-07-01	2002-03	ED-Added	Not 9 or Z and Completion Date (2102) equal 999999 CRITICAL	A degree granted must have a valid completion date
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	C and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to BAC (Baccalaureate) Critical	Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate degrees.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2103		ELEMENT NAME: Completion Degree Granted		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	C and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical	Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with baccalaureate programs.
2002-07-10	2002-03	TV-Added	C Baccalaureate	New table value added for the 4 year college programs (Baccalaureate)
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	21. F and Completion CIP (DE 2102) NE 555555555 Critical	New Program - EPI
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	3. NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C Critical	Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	13. 1-8, A, C and Occupational Completion Point Indicator (DE 2104) and/or Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical	Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	16. 1-4, 6-9, A, C, P, or Z and ATC Completion Hours (DE 2106) GT zeroes Critical	Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	18. C and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical	New 4 year colleges.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	20. EQ 1-8, A, C and Program Progression Point Indicator (DE 2109) NE Z Critical	Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	3. NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C Critical	Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.
2005-07-01	2005-06	TV-Added	F Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) Certificate	New program EPI
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Change	#21. F and Completion - CIP (DE 2101) NE 5551399990 Critical	CIP used to identify the EPI programs was changed to '5551399990' to allow colleges to report EPI students eligible for Financial Aid.
2006-07-01	2006-07	DS-Change	An EPI completion (Table value 'F') means a certificate of completion awarded by the community college when a student has satisfactorily completed all required program components, passed the Professional Education portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Exam and the college has submitted the Florida Department of Education form CT333 to Teacher Certification.	Added Note to clarify EPI completion.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2103		ELEMENT NAME: Completion Degree Granted		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	2 Combination of Degree Granted and Completion, CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and Degree values from the CIP and Degree tables	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit was updated to reflect the change
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	10 Not A or 2 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	12 1 and Completion, CIP (DE 2101) NE valid AA CIP	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	19 C and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to BAC (Baccalaureate)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	3 2 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	4 3 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	5 4 or P and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	6 5 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	7 6 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to ADHS (Adult High School Diploma)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	8 7 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATD (Advanced Technical Diploma)	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2103		ELEMENT NAME: Completion Degree Granted		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	9 8 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to GED	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2007-07-01	2007-08	TV-Added	08 - Apprenticeship	Add Table value to reflect the addition of the Apprenticeship Programs
2009-06-01	2009-10	ED-Added	12. I and valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code Critical	Critical edit added to reflect the addition of the Certificate of Professional Preparation Programs
2009-06-01	2009-10	TV-Added	I Certificate of Professional Preparation	Table value added to reflect the addition of the Certificate of Professional Preparation Programs
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Change	Edit 14. EQ 4 and Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag (DE 2111) EQ Z.	Deleted table value 'P' from edit due to Registered Apprenticeship Programs (P) are exempt from taking the basic skills exam.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Change	Edit 15. NE 4 and Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag (DE 2111) NE Z	Deleted table value 'P' from edit due to Registered Apprenticeship Programs (P) are exempt from taking the basic skills exam.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2103_17- Cross edit 2116_2 Program Level (DE 2103) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1 (DE 2116) NE 999 - Critical.	Cross edits for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2103_18- Cross edit 2117_2 Program Level (DE 2103) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1 (DE 2117) NE 999 - Critical.	Cross edits for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2103_19- Cross edit 2118_2 Program Level (DE 2103) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1 (DE 2118) NE 999 - Critical.	Cross edits for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2103_20- Cross edit 2119_2 Program Level (DE 2103) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1 (DE 2119) NE 999 - Critical.	Cross edits for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2103_21- Cross edit 2120_2 Program Level (DE 2103) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1 (DE 2120) NE 999 - Critical.	Cross edits for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
 HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
 July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2103		ELEMENT NAME: Completion Degree Granted		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2103_22 - Cross edit 2116_4, 2117_4, 2118_4, 2119_4, and 2120_4 Program Level (DE 2103) EQ 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1-5 (DE 2116 thru DE 2120) EQ 999	Cross edits for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2104		ELEMENT NAME: Occupational Completion Point		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - The field that indicates the Occupational Completion Point (Clock Hour Programs) that a student has completed in a particular program. This data element will be used for various performance and funding requirements.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid CRITICAL	New edit to check for missing or invalid data.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	Must match eligible completion point for the CIP CRITICAL	Edit to check valid values from Appendix S of the Vocational and Applied Technology Data Base Handbook.
1997-07-15	1997-98	EL-Added	Occupational Completion Point Indicator Added	Added new Data Element. This data element will be used for generating files for student reporting to Enterprise Florida - Jobs and Education Partnership - Performance Based Training for credits towards meeting set-aside or payments for performance once set-aside has been met.
1998-08-14	1998-99	DS-Change	Valid Occupational Completion Point Value from Section "T" of the 1998-99 Annual Reports Workshop Reporting Manual. Otherwise Use Z - Not Applicable	Modified so colleges report consistent data
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	NE Z and 2103 EQ 1-8 or A CRITICAL	OCP's are not valid in conjunction with award of a degree, certificate or diploma
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A or P	Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to criteria
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Change	Record Type Five - The field that indicates the Occupational Completion Point (Clock Hour Programs)/Program Progression Point (Credit Hour Programs) that a student has completed in a particular program. This data element will be used for generating files for student reporting to Workforce Education Outcome Information Services for use in the Workforce Funding formula.	Name changed to reflect change adding Program Progression Point Indicator.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Change	TABLE VALUES: Valid Occupational Completion Point/Program Progression Point value from the CIP Information Section of the 2001-2002 Annual Reports Workshop Reporting Manual. Otherwise use: Z - Not Applicable	Name changed to reflect change adding Program Progression Point Indicator.
2001-07-01	2001-02	EN-Change	Occupational Completion Point/Program Progression Point Indicator	Element Name changed to reflect change adding Program Progression Point Indicator.
2003-07-01	2003-04	EN-Change	Occupational Completion Point Indicator	Changed data element name due to new data element (DE 2109) Program Progression Point Indicator

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2104		ELEMENT NAME: Occupational Completion Point		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - The field that indicates the Occupational Completion Point (Clock Hour Programs) that a student has completed in a particular program. This data element will be used for various performance and funding requirements.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	3. NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C Critical	Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	2 Combination of Occupational Completion Point Indicator and Completion - CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and OCP values from the CIP table	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	3 NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2105		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - The field that indicates the adult literacy completion point that a student has completed in a particular program. Literacy Completion Point (LCP) means that attainment of academic or workforce readiness skills which qualify the participant for further basic education, vocational education or employment.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid	ALCP must be a valid value.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	Must match eligible Literacy Completion Point for the Completion CIP (DE 2101)	ALCP must be valid for the Completion CIP.
1998-07-01	1998-99	EL-Added	2105	Added new element for Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator.
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Added	Cannot be less than the Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) INFORMATIONAL	Added to check LCP with Adult Educational Functioning Level
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	NE Z and 2103 EQ 1-8 or A CRITICAL	ALCP's are not valid in conjunction with award of a degree, certificate or diploma
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A or P CRITICAL	Modified to add Apprenticeship to criteria
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	4. NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C Critical	Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Added	NOTE: The hours listed in Appendix A for each LCP are the maximum hours allowed.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	2 Combination of Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator and Completion- CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and LCP values from the CIP and LCP tables	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	4 NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2106		ELEMENT NAME: Advanced Technical Certificate Completion Hours		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A field describing the number of hours the student completed to reach an Advanced Technical Certificate. Code all zeroes (00000) when completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) is not equal to 5.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	GT 00000 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-4, 6-9, A or Z CRITICAL	Element applies only to ATC completion records
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	LT 9 or GT 44 and 2103 EQ 5 CRITICAL	ATC valid length range is 9-44 hours.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	Missing or non-numeric CRITICAL	Zeroes are to be coded if not an ATC Completion record.
1999-07-01	1999-00	EL-Added	2106	Added new element to collect Advanced Technical Certificate program lengths.
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	GT 00000 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-4, 6-9, A, P or Z CRITICAL	Modified to add Apprenticeship to criteria
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	3. GT 00000 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-4, 6-9, A, C, P, or Z Critical	Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	3 GT 00000 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 5	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2107		ELEMENT NAME: Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A code to indicate if the program represented by the Completion CIP (DE 2101) is a LOCALLY inactive program.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2000-07-01	2000-01	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid CRITICAL	Colleges must report Y or N.
2000-07-01	2000-01	ED-Added	Y and Completion CIP (DE 2101) EQ 8888888888 CRITICAL	Locally Inactive Completion Program must not be a Statewide Inactive Program.
2000-07-01	2000-01	EL-Added	New Data Element	To track the Inactive Completion Program at the college level to receive Workforce Funding.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2108		ELEMENT NAME: Completion Multiple Major Indicator		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A code used to indicate whether or not a Baccalaureate degree has multiple majors.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Colleges must send a valid table value
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Y or N and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE C (Baccalaureate) Critical	Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate degrees.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Y or N and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical	Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with baccalaureate programs.
2002-07-10	2002-03	EL-Added	New Data Element Completion Multiple Major Indicator added	Completion Multiple Major Indicator added to be able to track if a student has multiple majors
2002-07-10	2002-03	TV-Added	Y Multiple Mayor (two or more Majors), N No Multiple Major (one Major), Z Not Applicable.	Table values added with new data element.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	3. Y or N and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical	New 4 year colleges.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2109		ELEMENT NAME: Program Progression Point Indicator		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - The field that indicates the Program Progression Point (Credit Hour Programs only) that a student has completed in a particular program. This data element will be used for various performance and funding requirements.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2003-07-01	2003-04	EL-Added	Record Type Five - The field that indicates the Program Progression Point (Credit Hour Programs only) that a student has completed in a particular program	New data element since it is not an OCP as was the original plan for the college credit programs. This element would have same values as the current OCP, but the OCP would have a value of "Z" if a PPP is being reported
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	3. NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C Critical	Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Change	2 Combination of Program Progression Point Indicator and Completion - CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and PPP values from CIP table	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change
2006-07-01	2006-07	ED-Delete	4 NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C	Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.
2006-07-01	2006-07	EL-Delete	Data Element deleted	The funding formula do not use PPPs. Submission process was suspended. Colleges do not need to submit data.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2110		ELEMENT NAME: State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion - DOE Code		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - Department of Education (DOE) classification of the State Approved Teacher Preparation Program. These codes are supplied by the Bureau of educator Recruitment and Professional Development (ERPD). Code 999 for Not applicable				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2003-11-21	2003-04	ED-Added	Missing-Does not match by college with ERPD list of codes Critical	Add new edits to have consistent data
2003-11-21	2003-04	EL-Added	Add new Data Element	Add new data element to keep track of the State Approved Teacher Certification
2004-11-19	2004-05	ED-Added	Not 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 'C' Critical	Edit added to flag non-baccalaureate completion with a DOE code.
2007-05-01	2006-07	ED-Change	Not 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 'C' or 'F' Critical	Edit changed. Added table value 'F' for EPI programs to flag non-EPI and non-baccalaureate completion with a DOE code.
2013-07-16	2013-14	ED-Added	Edit 4 State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion -DOE Code no match with new table CIP and DOE codes Informational	Informational Edit added to prepare data for ERDW.
2015-07-16	2015-16	ED-Added	2110_5 NE 999, 600 and State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) EQ 999999 or State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999	New edit for data integrity
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	2110_5 - NE 999 and State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) EQ 999999 or State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2111		ELEMENT NAME: Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type five - A code that indicates the status of the student in reference to basic skills assessment (Section 1004.91, F.S).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	2111_1. Missing or Invalid Critical	Needed for new Data Element for Data Integrity
2012-04-26	2012-13	ED-Added	2111_2. Y or E and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 4 or P. Critical	Needed for new Data Element for Data Integrity
2012-04-26	2012-13	EL-Added	Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag	A code that indicates the status of the student in reference to basic skills assessment (F.S. 1004.92). Codes are as follows: 'N', 'E', 'M', 'H', 'D', 'G', 'S', 'C', 'X', and 'Z'.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	A-Basic Skills Exempt: A student who possesses a college degree at the associate in applied science level or higher.	Table value A added.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	B-Basic Skills Exempt: A student who demonstrates readiness for public postsecondary education pursuant to s. 1008.30 and applicable rules adopted by the State Board of Education.	Table value B added.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	C-Basic Skills Exempt: A student who passes a state or national industry certification or licensure examination that is identified in State Board of Education rules and aligned to the career education program in which the student is enrolled.	Table value C added.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	D-Basic Skills Exempt: An adult student who is enrolled in an apprenticeship program that is registered with the Department of Education in accordance with chapter 446.	Table value D added.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	F-Basic Skills Exempt: Is exempt from meeting the required basic skills mastery level per local policy.	Table value F added.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Added	G-Basic Skills Exempt: The total program length as indicated in the curriculum frameworks is less than 450 clock hours.	Table value G added.
2014-04-16	2014-15	TV-Delete	E - Student is not required to be assessed for basic skills or student is exempted from meeting the required basic skills mastery level.	No longer needed
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 3. Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 4.	New edit to validate table value 'Z'.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Change	Edit 2. NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 4	Deleted table value 'P' from edit due to Registered Apprenticeship Programs (P) are exempt from taking the basic skills exam.
2014-06-01	2014-15	TV-Change	Z - Not Applicable. (Non-PSAV students)	Added "(Non-PSAV students)" to table value.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2116		ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 1		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion 1.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-10-15	2015-16	DE-Added	New - DE 2116 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion1	Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Completions.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2116_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2116_2 - Not 999 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) NE 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2116_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2116 thru DE 2120) and Completion Degree (DE 2103) EQ 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2116_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2117, DE 2118 DE 2119, or DE 2120 - Critical.	New edit for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2117		ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 2		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion 2.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-10-15	2015-16	DE-Added	New - DE 2117 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion2	Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Completions.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2117_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2117_2 - Not 999 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) NE 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2117_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2116 thru DE 2120) and Completion Degree (DE 2103) EQ 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2117_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2116, DE 2118, DE 2119, or DE 2120 - Critical.	New edit for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2118		ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 3		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion 3.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-10-15	2015-16	DE-Added	New - DE 2118 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion3	Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Completions.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2118_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2118_2 - Not 999 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) NE 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2118_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2116 thru DE 2120) and Completion Degree (DE 2103) EQ 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2118_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2116, DE 2117, DE 2119, or DE 2120 - Critical.	New edit for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2119		ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 4		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion 4.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-10-15	2015-16	DE-Added	New - DE 2119 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion4	Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Completions.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2119_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2119_2 - Not 999 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) NE 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2119_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2116 thru DE 2120) and Completion Degree (DE 2103) EQ 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2119_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2116, DE 2117, DE 2118, or DE 2120 - Critical.	New edit for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2120		ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 5		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Five - A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion 5.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-10-15	2015-16	DE-Added	New - DE 2120 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion5	Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Completions.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2120_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2120_2 - Not 999 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) NE 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2120_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2116 thru DE 2120) and Completion Degree (DE 2103) EQ 'F' - Critical.	New edit for data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	2120_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2116, DE 2117, DE 2118, or DE 2119 - Critical.	New edit for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 2121		ELEMENT NAME: AGE Completion Date		
DESCRIPTION: The date the degree certificate, diploma, or Literacy Completion Point (LCP) was awarded to the student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 2121- AGE Completion Date	New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	2121_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	2121_2 - Invalid Month range. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	2121_3 - Invalid Day range. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	2121_4 - Century NE 20. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	2121_5 - 99999999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 9 or Z. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	2121_6 - Valid Month LT 07 and valid year LE previous reporting year. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3001		ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A 5-digit code used to classify the course's subject matter content. Coding structure is as follows: 1. The first three digits of all numbers represent the Information Classification Structure (ICS) cluster. 2. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in the Advanced and Professional programs identify the category. 3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Supplemental Vocational.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Change	1.3 Adult General Education	Changed to better define cluster.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Change	1.31.01 College Prep.	Changed to better define cluster.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Change	1.31.02 Vocational Prep.	Changed to better define cluster.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Change	1.32.01 Adult Basic	Changed to better define cluster.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Change	1.32.02 Adult Secondary	Changed to better define cluster.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Change	1.32.03 GED Prep.	Changed to better define cluster.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Change	1.33.00 Lifelong Learning	Changed to better define cluster.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Change	1.4 Community Instructional Service	Changed to better define cluster.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Change	1.41.00 Citizenship (before 7-1-87)	Changed to better define cluster.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Change	1.42.00 Recreational & Leisure	Changed to better define cluster.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	((Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101 - 12701) and (1011 EQ S or E)) and (3006 NE N) CRITICAL	State/Federal inmates with a correction fee waiver cannot be enrolled in A&P and PSV.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	(13201 - 13203 and (1011 EQ C or D)) and 3006 NE N CRITICAL	City/County Inmates with a correctional fee waiver cannot be enrolled in Adult courses.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	13101 and ((1011 EQ S or E) and (3006 EQ C) CRITICAL	State/Federal inmates with a correction fee waiver cannot be enrolled in College Preparatory.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	Not ((12102 - 12702) or (12103 - 12703) or 13102) and 3006 EQ F or I CRITICAL	Added to flag courses that must be PSAV, Supplemental or Vocational Preparatory for waiver.
1990-07-10	1990-91	DS-Added	Note: The EF2 Report excludes the following: Supplemental Vocational (1.21.03 through 1.27.03) Adult Basic (1.32.01) Adult Secondary (1.32.02) GED Prep (1.32.03) Lifelong Learning (1.33.00)	A note to specify which courses are excluded from the IPEDS-EF2 report.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	1.22.01 Marketing	Changed to better define cluster values.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3001		ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A 5-digit code used to classify the course's subject matter content. Coding structure is as follows: 1. The first three digits of all numbers represent the Information Classification Structure (ICS) cluster. 2. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in the Advanced and Professional programs identify the category. 3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Supplemental Vocational.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	1.22.02 Marketing	Changed to better define cluster values.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	1.22.03 Marketing	Changed to better define cluster values.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	1.23.01 Health Occupations	Changed to better define cluster values.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	1.23.02 Health Occupations	Changed to better define cluster values.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	1.23.03 Health Occupations	Changed to better define cluster values.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	1.25.01 Business	Changed to better define cluster values.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	1.25.02 Business	Changed to better define cluster values.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	1.25.03 Business	Changed to better define cluster values.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	1.26.01 Industrial	Changed to better define cluster values.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	1.26.02 Industrial	Changed to better define cluster values.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	1.26.03 Industrial	Changed to better define cluster values.
1991-02-05	1990-91	ED-Added	((12103 - 12703) or 13101, 13102, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13300) and 3005 EQ Y CRITICAL	Dual enrolled students cannot be enrolled in supplemental Adult General Education.
1991-02-05	1990-91	ED-Delete	13101 and ((1011 EQ S or E) and (3006 EQ C) CRITICAL	No longer needed.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	((12102 - 12702), (12103 - 12703) or begins with 1.3 and (1011 EQ S or E)) and (3006 NE C) CRITICAL	Added so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	13300 and 3010 EQ S or N CRITICAL	LLL Courses.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Change	Missing, Invalid or Non-Numeric CRITICAL	Wording change for edit clarification.
1992-01-02	1991-92	ED-Added	(13101 or 13102) and 3004 EQ (DA, DV, EA, or EP) CRITICAL	Dual enrolled students cannot be enrolled in Preparatory courses.
1992-01-02	1991-92	ED-Added	Not (12101 - 12701 or 12102 - 12702) and 3002 EQ Y CRITICAL	Apprenticeship students can only be enrolled in PSV or PSAV courses.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3001		ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A 5-digit code used to classify the course's subject matter content. Coding structure is as follows: 1. The first three digits of all numbers represent the Information Classification Structure (ICS) cluster. 2. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in the Advanced and Professional programs identify the category. 3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Supplemental Vocational.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-01-02	1991-92	ED-Change	(12102) - 12702, 12103 - 12703, or 13102, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13300) and (1011 EQ S or E) and (3006 NE C) CRITICAL	Edit reworded.
1992-01-02	1991-92	ED-Change	(12103 - 12703 or begins with 1.3) and 3005 EQ Y CRITICAL	Rewording of edit.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Community Instructional Service ICS is not required and is not loaded to the Student Data Base.	Instructions for not loading Community Instructional Service into the student data base.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	12102-12702, 12103-12703 or begins with 1.3 and 3011 NE C or Z CRITICAL	PSAV, Supplemental, and Adult Education courses must be clock hours.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 and (3010 NE Y) and 3011 NE S CRITICAL	A&P and PSV courses must be student semester hours.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Change	Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 and (1011 EQ S or E) and 3006 NE N CRITICAL	State/Federal inmates with a correction waiver cannot enroll in A&P or PSV.
1992-07-01	1992-93	PD-Change	PIC 9(10)	Modified so colleges report consistent data.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 and 3006 EQ H CRITICAL	Apprenticeship students can only enroll in PSV or PSAV courses.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Change	NE 12102-12702 and 3002 EQ Y CRITICAL	Modified because law changed so that Apprenticeship can only be PSAV courses.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	Begins with 1.1 EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101 and 3008 Suffix code NE L, C, S or ' ' INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag A&P, PSV or College Preparatory courses where course 8th digit NE CCS or ".
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	Begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101 and 3008 fourth digit NE 0, 1, 2 or 9 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag A&P, PSV or College Preparatory courses where course 4th digit NE 0, 1, 2, or 9.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	NE 13300, 3004 NE NN, and 3010 EQ 'Y' CRITICAL	Dual enrolled students cannot be LLL students.
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Added	Begins with 1.4 and 1012 EQ 1, 2, 6, or Z INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if Recreational and Leisure student, then Institutional level should be N.
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Added	ICS EQ 1.21.02 - 1.27.02, 1.21.03 - 1.27.03, 1.31.01, 1.32.01, or begins with 1.3 and 3008 4th digit NE 0 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag PSAV, Supplemental or Adult Education courses 4th digit NE 0.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3001		ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A 5-digit code used to classify the course's subject matter content. Coding structure is as follows: 1. The first three digits of all numbers represent the Information Classification Structure (ICS) cluster. 2. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in the Advanced and Professional programs identify the category. 3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Supplemental Vocational.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Change	13101 or 13102 and 3004 EQ DA, DV, EA or AP 1008 NE 'C' or 'E' CRITICAL	Modified so colleges report consistent data.
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Change	Begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101 or (3005 EQ Y) and 3008 Fourth digit NE 0, 1, or 2 INFORMATIONAL	Edit modified to remove 9.
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Change	NE 13300, 3004 NE NN OD or OE, and 3010 EQ 'Y' CRITICAL	Dual enrolled students who .25 FTE cannot be enrolled in LLL.
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Delete	Begins with 1.1 EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101 and 3008 Suffix code NE L, C, S or ' ' INFORMATIONAL	No longer needed.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Change	NE 12102-12702, 12103-12703 or 13102 and 3006 EQ F CRITICAL	Added to flag fee waiver authorized coded for PSAV, Supplemental or Adult courses.
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Added	ICS EQ 1.31.01 and 3018 NE C CRITICAL	Added edit to flag if Course ICS is not equal to college preparatory (1.31.01) when FTE flag equal C
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Added	NE 13101 and 3019 GT 0 CRITICAL	Edit added to flag new data element 3019 College Preparatory Credit Hours.
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Change	NE 13300, 3004 NE NN or OD and 3010 EQ Y CRITICAL	Modified edit to exclude the deleted table value of OE from data element 3004.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	12102-12703, 12103-12701 or begins with 1.3 and 3006 EQ A CRITICAL	Edit added in 95-96
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 and 3006 EQ D CRITICAL	Added Edit to flag student with special disabled adult course fee.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Change	13101 or 13102 and 3004 EQ 'DA', 'DV', 'EA', 'AP' or 'EV' CRITICAL	Edit changed to check 3004 Early Admission.
1997-07-15	1997-98	TV-Change	1.24.01 Family and Consumer Sciences, 1.24.02 Family and Consumer Sciences, and 1.24.03 Family and Consumer Sciences	Changed to better define cluster values.
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Change	Workforce Development	Added Workforce Development reports to the list

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3001		ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A 5-digit code used to classify the course's subject matter content. Coding structure is as follows: 1. The first three digits of all numbers represent the Information Classification Structure (ICS) cluster. 2. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in the Advanced and Professional programs identify the category. 3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Supplemental Vocational.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Added	Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 and 1004 EQ X CRITICAL	Added to match Data Element 1004 Fee Classification Residency
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Added	EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 1.31.02, 1.32.01-1.32.03, or 1.33.00 and 3018 EQ E CRITICAL	Added to check PSAV, Supplemental Vocational with FTE funding
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Added	EQ 1.31.01 and 3008 NE to a valid ESL course and 3018 EQ E	Added to check College Prep with FTE funding
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Added	EQ 1.31.01 and 3018 NE C CRITICAL	Added to check College Preparation
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Added	EQ 1.32.02 and 3005 NE E CRITICAL	Added to check Adult Basic
1999-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	EQ 13101 and 3008 1st 3 characters NE 'MAT', 'ENC', 'REA', or 'ESL' INFORMATIONAL	College Prep courses should begin with 'MAT', 'ENC', 'REA', or 'ESL'
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12703 or 13101 or 13300 and Adult Education Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE Z	Edit added to check Adult Education Functioning Level - Initial
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	12102-12702, 12103-12703, or begins with 1.3 and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ S or E) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE C	Removed edit testing for Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ 12103-12703 or begins with 1.3 and 3005 EQ H, P, or S CRITICAL	Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P, or S.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Delete	NE 13101 and (DE 3019) GT 0	Edit Deleted, Data Element 3019 Deleted
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	12102-12702, 12103-12703 or 13102-13300 and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE C or Z CRITICAL	Modified - College Prep must be reported in semester hours
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101 and (Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ N) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE S CRITICAL	Added College Prep (13101) to criteria
1999-09-06	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ 12103-12703 or begins with 1.3 and 3005 EQ H, P, or S CRITICAL	Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P, or S.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3001		ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A 5-digit code used to classify the course's subject matter content. Coding structure is as follows: 1. The first three digits of all numbers represent the Information Classification Structure (ICS) cluster. 2. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in the Advanced and Professional programs identify the category. 3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Supplemental Vocational.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2000-04-17	1999-00	ED-Change	Begins with 1.1. or EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ S or E) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE F, G, N, S, T or U CRITICAL	Added values F, G, S, T, U to allow inmates to have fee waivers.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Change	1.2 Continuing Workforce Education	Changed "Supplemental Vocational to Continuing Workforce" to reflect name change in program.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Change	3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Continuing Workforce Education.	Changed "Supplemental Vocational to Continuing Workforce" to reflect name change in program.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Change	NOTE: The EF2 Report excludes the following: Continuing Workforce Education (1.21.03 through 1.27.03), Adult Basic (1.32.01), Adult Secondary (1.32.02), GED Prep (1.32.03), Lifelong Learning (1.33.00)	Changed "Supplemental Vocational to Continuing Workforce" to reflect name change in program.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Change	Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Continuing Workforce Education.	Changed "Supplemental Vocational to Continuing Workforce" to reflect name change in program.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, 13300 and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE C or Z. CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204 or 1.33.00 and FTE Flag (DE 3018) EQ E CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	13101 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three bytes NE MAT, ENC or REA INFORMATIONAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	13101, 13102, 13103 or 13104 and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ DA, DV, EA, AP or EV CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	13101, 13103 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE to a Valid ESL Course and FTE Flag (DE 3018) EQ E INFORMATIONAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	13103 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three bytes NE ESL or EAP CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3001		ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A 5-digit code used to classify the course's subject matter content. Coding structure is as follows: 1. The first three digits of all numbers represent the Information Classification Structure (ICS) cluster. 2. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in the Advanced and Professional programs identify the category. 3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Supplemental Vocational.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	13201-13204 and Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ C or D and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	13202, 13204 and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) NE E CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101 13103 and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ N) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE S CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101 or 13103 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ D CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103 and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ S or E) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE F, G, N, S, T or U CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	Begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101, 13103 and (Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P) and Course Identifier (DE 3008) Fourth digit NE 0, 1, or 2. CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	Begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12703 or 13101 or 13104 or 13300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE Z	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13104, and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ F CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	TV-Added	1.3 Adult General Education 1.31.03 EAP College Prep., 1.31.04 EAP Vocational Prep., 1.32.04 EAP Literacy	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	TV-Added	13104 EAP Vocational Prep., VSOL Prep.-Vocational Prep Level. Report as Contact Hours	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	TV-Added	13204 EAP Literacy, ESOL Literacy-Adult Basic Level-LCPs. Defined. Report as Contact Hours.	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3001		ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A 5-digit code used to classify the course's subject matter content. Coding structure is as follows: 1. The first three digits of all numbers represent the Information Classification Structure (ICS) cluster. 2. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in the Advanced and Professional programs identify the category. 3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Supplemental Vocational.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2001-07-01	2001-02	TV-Added	NOTE: EAP Reporting: 13103 EAP College Prep., Up to Fall 2001-2002: ESL Prep., Course that begins with Common - Course Number ESL. Beginning Fall 2001-2002: EAP Prep - CCN EAP000-EAP400., College may offer institutional credit. College Prep. Level., Report as Credit Hours	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2002-07-01	2002-03	ED-Added	11101 thru 11849 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) fourth digit EQ 3, 4 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1508) Critical	Edit added to check upper level students taking upper level courses.
2002-10-21	2002-03	ED-Added	13101, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Institutional Class Level (DE 1012) EQ 3 or 4 Critical	Edit added to not allow students in the upper level take College Preparatory, Vocational Preparatory, Adult Basic, Adult Secondary, GED Prep and EAP Literacy.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	27. 15001 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three bytes NE EPI Critical	New ICS code for EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Added	28. 12997, 12998 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N Critical	New ICS codes for Apprenticeship.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	10. Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 15001 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ H Critical	New ICS code for EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	15. 12102-12702, 12997, 12998 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) 4th digit NE 0 Critical	New ICS codes for Apprenticeship.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	16. 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 15001 or begins with 1.3 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ A	New ICS code for EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	18. Begins with 1.1 OR EQ 12101-12701, 15001 and Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ 'X' Critical	New ICS code for EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	19. Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103, 15001 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ D Critical	New ICS code for EPI.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3001		ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A 5-digit code used to classify the course's subject matter content. Coding structure is as follows: 1. The first three digits of all numbers represent the Information Classification Structure (ICS) cluster. 2. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in the Advanced and Professional programs identify the category. 3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Supplemental Vocational.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	21. 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, or 1.33.00 and FTE Flag (DE 3018) EQ E Critical	New ICS codes for Apprenticeship.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	24. Begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13103, 13300, 15001 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE Z Critical	New ICS codes for Apprenticeship. New ICS code for EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	25. 11101 thru 11849 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) Fourth digit EQ 3, 4 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical	New 4 year colleges.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	4. Begins with 4.4 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103, 15001 and (Incarceration Status (DE1011) (EQ S or E) and Course Fee Kind (DE3006) NE F, G, N, S, T OR U).	New ICS codes for Apprenticeship. New ICS code for EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	5. 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, or begins with 1.3 and (Incarceration Status (DE1011) EQ S or E) and Course Fee Kind (DE3006) NE C). Critical	New ICS codes for Apprenticeship.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	6. 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, or begins with 1.3 and Course dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE3005) EQ H, S, or P. Critical	New ICS codes for Apprenticeship. New ICS code for EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	8. Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103, 15001 and (Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE3010) EQ N) and Course Section Hour Type (DE3011) NE S. Critical	New ICS code for EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	9. 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, 13300 and course Section Hour Type (DE3011) NE C or Z. Critical	New ICS code for Apprenticeship.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Delete	6. NE 12102- 12703 and Course Apprenticeship Flag (DE 3002) EQ Y Critical	Edit deleted because Data Element Course Apprenticeship Flag was deleted.
2005-07-01	2005-06	TV-Added	1.29.97 Class, 1.29.98 On the Job Training (OJT)	Report Apprenticeship class hours separately from OJT hours.
2005-07-01	2005-06	TV-Added	1.50.01 Educator Preparation Institute	New courses - EPI

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3001		ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A 5-digit code used to classify the course's subject matter content. Coding structure is as follows: 1. The first three digits of all numbers represent the Information Classification Structure (ICS) cluster. 2. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in the Advanced and Professional programs identify the category. 3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Supplemental Vocational.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Added	#29 NE 13201, 13102, and Adult Educational functioning Level, Initial (DE3022) EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, W, X. Critical	Added edit to allow colleges to report more consistent data.
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Added	#30 NE 13202, 13203, and Adult Educational functioning Level, Initial (DE3022) EQ 5, 7, 8, 9. Critical	Added edit to critical to allow colleges to report more consistent data.
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Added	#31 NE 13204 and Adult Educational functioning Level, Initial (DE3022) EQ A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, M, W. Critical	Added edit to critical to allow colleges to report more consistent data.
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Added	#32 NE 13104 and Adult Educational functioning Level, Initial (DE3022) EQ N, O, P. Critical	Added edit to Critical to allow colleges to report more consistent data.
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Delete	#10 Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 15001 and Course Fee Kind (DE3006) EQ H.	Added edits to allow colleges to report more consistent data.
2007-07-01	2007-08	ED-Change	5. 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13204, 13300 and (Incarceration Status (DE1011) EQ S or E) and Course Fee Kind (DE3006) NE C. Critical	New ICS codes for Apprenticeship.
2008-07-01	2008-09	DS-Added	Adult Secondary (1.32.02)	Description added to reflect the exclusions from the EF2 report note.
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Added	IDB Edit: (Course-Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) LT 13104 or GT 13299 and(PDB Course Classification (DE 4060) EQ 'A')) Critical	Integrated Data Base edit added, so colleges report consistent data.
2011-01-01	2010-11	ED-Change	25. 13101, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Institutional Class Level (DE 1012) EQ 3 or 4 Critical	Edit changed to not allow students in the upper level take College Preparatory, Vocational Preparatory, Adult Basic, Adult Secondary, GED Prep and EAP Literacy. Junior and Senior are allowed to take Lifelong Learning courses.
2011-07-01	2011-12	ED-Add	33. 13202 and Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F, N, D and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE3005) = E Informational	Edit added to not allow colleges to report the Residency at Time of Admission for the Co-Enrolled students.
2011-07-01	2011-12	ED-Change	19 13202 and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) NE E CRITICAL	ESOL students cannot be co-enrolled.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3001		ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A 5-digit code used to classify the course's subject matter content. Coding structure is as follows: 1. The first three digits of all numbers represent the Information Classification Structure (ICS) cluster. 2. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in the Advanced and Professional programs identify the category. 3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Supplemental Vocational.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2011-07-01	2011-12	ED-Change	22. 13101 and (Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three bytes NE MAT, ENC, REA or Course Identifier (DE 3008) not in (SLS0003, SLS0005)) INFORMATIONAL	Added SLS courses to the edit.
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Change	Edit 19: Delete ICS code 13204	EAP Literacy cannot be co-enrolled.
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Change	Edit 22: Added the following to the edit-- (Course Identifier (DE 3008) not in (EAP0100, EAP0120, EAP0140, EAP0160, EAP0180, EAP0185, EAP0200, EAP0220, EAP0240, EAP0260, EAP0280, EAP0285, EAP0295, EAP0300, EAP0320, EAP0340,	These courses cannot be used for College Prep.
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Change	Edit 33. 13202 and Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F, N, D, E, B and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ E.	Added new table values E and B to edit.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Change	Cross Edit 3001_10 12103-12703, 15001, or begins with 1.3 and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ CA, CV, DA, DV, EA, AP, or EV.	To support DE 3004 Course Dual Enrollment Category due to F.S. 1007.273.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Change	3001_25 Course ICS (DE 3001) in 13101, 13103, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 3 or 4. Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17.	Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Delete	Deleted 3001_13 Course ICS (DE 3001) Begins with 1.4 and Institutional Class Level of Student (DE 1012) EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, or Z.	No longer needed.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Change	3001_33 - Cross edit for 1004_4 - Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ E and Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F, N, D, E, B, C and Course- Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13202	Added table value 'C' to edit - Due to section 70 of the Veterans Access, Choice and Accountability Act of 2014 (Choice Act) and the amendment to F.S. 1009.26.
2015-07-16	2015-16	ED-Added	IDB Edit ADDED - 3001_3 SDB Course-ICS EQ 13101 and SDB Course Identifier Prefix (DE 3008) EQ ENC, MAT, or REA and PDB Developmental Education Primary Strategy (DE 4071) EQ Z	New edit for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3001		ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A 5-digit code used to classify the course's subject matter content. Coding structure is as follows: 1. The first three digits of all numbers represent the Information Classification Structure (ICS) cluster. 2. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in the Advanced and Professional programs identify the category. 3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Supplemental Vocational.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2015-07-16	2015-16	ED-Added	IDB Edit ADDED - 3001_2- SDB Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13101 and SDB Course Identifier Prefix (DE 3008) EQ ENC, MAT, or REA and PDB Developmental Education Primary Strategy (DE 4071) NE Z	New edit for data integrity
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3001_36 - EQ 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, or 1532010207. Critical	New edit for the New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3001_37 - EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010300, and Adult Educational functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L, M, or X. Critical	New edit for the New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	3001_25 Course ICS (DE 3001) in 13101, 13103, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 3 or 4. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3002		ELEMENT NAME: Course Apprenticeship Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A code used to indicate whether or not the student is enrolled in a formal apprenticeship course. NOTE: Apprenticeship Courses can only be Postsecondary Vocational and Postsecondary Adult Vocational.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1991-07-24	1991-92	DS-Added	Note: Apprenticeship Courses can only be Postsecondary Vocational and Postsecondary Adult Vocational.	Definition added to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-24	1991-92	ED-Added	Y and 3001 not EQ (12101 - 12701 or 12102 - 12702) CRITICAL	Apprenticeship students must only be enrolled in PSV and PSAV courses.
1991-07-24	1991-92	TV-Added	Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term Data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Change	Y and 3001 NE 12102-12702 CRITICAL	Modified to flag apprenticeship students are only enrolled in PSAV courses.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	Y and 3006 NE N CRITICAL	Apprenticeship students cannot have fees waived or exempted.
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Delete	Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term Data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Added	Workforce Development	Added Workforce Development reports to list
1998-08-14	1998-99	DS-Change	Note: Apprenticeship Courses can only be Postsecondary Adult Vocational	Description note modified so colleges report consistent data
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Delete	Deleted Data Element	New ICS codes for Apprenticeship

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3003		ELEMENT NAME: Course Cooperative Education Flag		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A flag used to indicate whether or not the student is in a cooperative education course. A cooperative education student is a student who, by written cooperative arrangements between the school and employers, is employed and receives compensation, and receives instruction, including required academic courses and related vocational instruction by alternation of study in school with a job in any occupational field.</p> <p>NOTE: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	DS-Change	Deleted the word vocational from description.	Cooperative education can be a vocational or non-vocational student.
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Added	Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Added	Workforce Development	Added Workforce Development Reports to the list

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3004		ELEMENT NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Category		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A code used to indicate if the credits or college credit equivalents earned by a secondary student in the associated course (3008) are applicable to the dual enrollment program or other accelerated programs. Dual enrollment students from qualified private high schools are also eligible for additional .25 FTE funding (Coded 'Y' in Data Element 3005).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1991-07-08	1991-92	DS-Added	Dual enrollment students from qualified private high schools are also eligible for additional .25 FTE funding (Coded 'Y' in Data Element 3005).	Law changed which allow qualified high school students to be dual enrolled in Postsecondary Institutions.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	DA, EA, AP, or OE and 3011 EQ 'C' or 'Z' CRITICAL	Credit dual enrolled must be enrolled in credit hour courses.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	DV and 3011 EQ 'S' or 'Z' CRITICAL	Non-college credit vocational dual enrollment must be enrolled in clock hours.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	OD and 3011 EQ 'Z' CRITICAL	Other dual enrollment can be enrolled in credit/clock courses.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Added	The following table values should be used when the Course Dual Enrollment Flag (Data Element 3005) is 'N' or 'Z':	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Added	The following table values should be used when the Course Dual Enrollment Flag (Data Element 3005) is 'Y':	Definition added to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Change	AP-Dual enrollment, Advanced Placement Program (Students who are enrolled in a joint dual enrollment and advanced placement course and choose funding pursuant to dual enrollment (F.S. 240.1163))	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Change	Note: Only the first four table values count toward extra .25 FTE for dual enrollment	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Change	OD-Other dual enrollment (Students who earn college credits or credit equivalents while simultaneously enrolled in high school)	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Change	OE-Other early admission (Students who earn college credits as a result of enrolling in college credit instruction without a high school diploma)	Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1992-01-02	1991-92	ED-Added	DA, DV, EA, or EP and 3001 EQ 13101 or 13102 CRITICAL	Dual enrolled students cannot take preparatory courses.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	NE, 3001 NE 13300 and 3010 EQ 'Y' CRITICAL	Dual enrolled student cannot be enrolled in LLL courses.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3004		ELEMENT NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Category		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A code used to indicate if the credits or college credit equivalents earned by a secondary student in the associated course (3008) are applicable to the dual enrollment program or other accelerated programs. Dual enrollment students from qualified private high schools are also eligible for additional .25 FTE funding (Coded 'Y' in Data Element 3005).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	NN, 3001 Begins with 1.1 or EQ 13101, and 1008 NE 'C' or 'E' INFORMATIONAL	Added so colleges report consistent data.
1993-12-20	1993-94	ED-Change	NE DA, DV, EA, AP and 3005 EQ Y CRITICAL	Dual enrolled flag should EQ Y for dual enrolled categories that receive additional .25 FTE.
1993-12-20	1993-94	ED-Change	NE OD, OE or NN, 3001 NE 13300 and 3010 EQ Y CRITICAL	Dual enrolled student who receives additional .25 FTE cannot be enrolled in LLL courses.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Change	DA, DV, EA, EV, or AP and 3001 EQ 13101 or 13102 CRITICAL	Modified edit to include new table value of EV.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Change	DV or EV and 3011 EQ S or Z CRITICAL	Modified edit to include new table value of EV.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Change	NE DA, DV, EA, EV, AP and 3005 EQ Y CRITICAL	Modified edit to include new table value of EV.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Change	AP-Advanced Placement Program (Students who are enrolled in a joint dual enrollment and advanced placement course and choose funding pursuant to dual enrollment (F.S. 240.1163))	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Change	DA-Dual enrollment applicable toward an A.S. or A.A. Degree (College Credit) (F.S. 240.116(2)(a))	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Change	DV-Dual enrollment, applicable toward a Vocational Certificate (Non-college Credit) (F.S. 240.116(2)(b)), (F.S. 239.241(1))	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Change	EA-Early Admission (College Credit) (F.S. 240.116(3))	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Change	EV-Early Admission (Non-Credit) (F.S. 239.241(2))	Law changed to allow early admission non-credit students. Modified to include law/rule reference
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Change	OD-Other dual enrollment Students who are enrolled in Postsecondary instruction that is not creditable towards the high school diploma and do not meet the definition of dual enrollment (i.e. Definition for table values "DA" and "DV"). (F.S. 240.116(2)(a))	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Change	OE-Other early admission Students who are enrolled in a Postsecondary institution, on a full-time basis, in courses that are not creditable towards a high school diploma and do not meet the definition for table values "DA" and "DV" listed above. (F.S. 240.116(3))	Modified to include law/rule reference

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3004		ELEMENT NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Category		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A code used to indicate if the credits or college credit equivalents earned by a secondary student in the associated course (3008) are applicable to the dual enrollment program or other accelerated programs. Dual enrollment students from qualified private high schools are also eligible for additional .25 FTE funding (Coded 'Y' in Data Element 3005).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Change	DV and 3011 EQ S or Z CRITICAL	Non-college credit vocational dual enrollment must be enrolled in clock hours (table value EV excluded).
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Change	OD, EA, or EV and 3011 EQ Z CRITICAL	Modified edit to include new table values EA and EV.
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Change	DA, EA or AP and 3011 EQ C or Z CRITICAL	Modified edit to exclude deleted table value of OE.
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Change	NE OD or NN, 3001 NE 13300 and 3010 EQ Y CRITICAL	Modified edit to exclude deleted table value of OE.
1996-07-15	1996-97	TV-Change	OE-Other early admission	Table value deleted because policy does not allow this type of student.
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Delete	Dual enrollment students from qualified private high schools are also eligible for additional .25 FTE funding (Coded 'Y' in Data Element 3005).	Law changed which not allow qualified high school students to be dual enrolled in Postsecondary Institutions.
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Delete	Note: Only the first four table values count toward extra .25 FTE for Dual Enrollment	Note deleted so colleges report consistent data.
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Delete	Dual enrollment students from qualified private high schools are also eligible for additional .25 FTE funding (Coded "Y" in Data element 3005). Valid only for 1997-98 Summer End-of-Term.	Lines deleted. Law changed which does not allow qualified high school students to be enrolled in Post-Secondary institutions.
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Delete	NOTE: Only the first four table values count toward extra .25 FTE for Dual Enrollment. Valid only for 1997-98 Summer End-of-Term.	Lines deleted so colleges report consistent data
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	NE NN and 3005 EQ E	Critical edit added to check dual enrollment.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ OD or NN and Course Dual Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, P, or S CRITICAL	Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P or S.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	AP, DA, DV, EA or EV and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13101, 13102, 13103, 13104	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.
2006-06-21	2005-06	ED-Change	AP, DA, DV, EA or EV and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12103-12703, 15001 or begins with 1.3 Critical	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Change	Added CA, CV to Edit -3004-9 AP, CA, CV, DA, DV, EA, OR EV and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ N or Z.	To support DE 3004 Course Dual Enrollment Category due to F.S. 1007.273.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3004		ELEMENT NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Category		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A code used to indicate if the credits or college credit equivalents earned by a secondary student in the associated course (3008) are applicable to the dual enrollment program or other accelerated programs. Dual enrollment students from qualified private high schools are also eligible for additional .25 FTE funding (Coded 'Y' in Data Element 3005).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2014-12-03	2015-16	TV-Added	CA and CV table values added for collegiate high schools.	F.S. 1007.273 established collegiate High school programs, which allow public high schools students to earn industry certifications or college credit toward an associate or baccalaureate degree.
2014-12-03	2015-16	ED-Change	Added CV to Edit.- 3004_2 CV, DV, EV and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011)EQ S or Z	
2014-12-03	2015-16	ED-Change	Added CA to Edit.- 3004_3 CA, DA, EA, or AP and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011)EQ C or Z	F.S. 1007.273 established collegiate High school programs, which allow public high schools students to earn industry certifications or college credit toward an associate or baccalaureate degree.
2014-12-03	2015-16	ED-Change	Added CA, CV to Edit -3004-5 AP, CA, CV, DA, DV, EA, OR EV and Course-ICS (DE 2001) EQ 12103-12703, 15001, or begins with 1.3.	F.S. 1007.273 established collegiate High school programs, which allow public high schools students to earn industry certifications or college credit toward an associate or baccalaureate degree.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3005		ELEMENT NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Flag/Co-enrollment Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A code used to indicate whether or not the credits or college credit equivalents earned in the associated course (3008) also apply toward the student's high school diploma. This field is only applicable to those secondary students who are in the dual enrollment program or other accelerated credit programs.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1991-02-05	1990-91	ED-Added	Y and 3001 EQ ((12103 - 12703) or (13101, 13102, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13300)) CRITICAL	Dual enrolled student cannot be enrolled in Supplemental or Adult Education courses.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Change	Y and 3004 EQ OD, OE or NN CRITICAL	Added to flag if the credits earned in the associated course applies toward the high school diploma and that the following table values are used with the course dual enrollment flag.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	Y and 3006 EQ F CRITICAL	Added to flag if the credits earned in the associated course applies toward high school diploma and the fees have been waived.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	Y and 3008 Fourth digit NE 1, 2, or 9 INFORMATIONAL	Dual enrolled courses 4th digit must equal 1, 2, or 9.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	Y and 3008 Suffix code NE L, C, S or ' ' INFORMATIONAL	Dual enrolled courses 8th digit must be L, C, S or ' '.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	Y, 1005 EQ D, and 1012 EQ 2 CRITICAL	Added so colleges report consistent data.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	Z and 1005 EQ D, and 1012 EQ Z CRITICAL	Added so colleges report consistent data.
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Delete	Y and 3008 Suffix code NE L, C, S or ' ' INFORMATIONAL	No longer needed.
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Change	Y and 3004 EQ OD or NN CRITICAL	Modified edit to exclude the deleted table value of OE from data element 3004.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	E and 3004 NE NN CRITICAL	Critical edit added to check new value.
1998-07-01	1998-99	EN-Change	Data element name change to Course Dual Enrollment/Co-enrollment Flag	Data Element name change to reflect co-enrollment.
1998-07-01	1998-99	TV-Added	E - Student is a co-enrolled student	New table value for co-enrolled students.
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Added	E and 3001 NE 13202 CRITICAL	If co-enrolled, Course ICS must be 13202.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ H, P, or S and 1005 EQ D and 1012 EQ 2 CRITICAL	Modified table value Y was replaced with new table values H, P or S.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ H, P, or S and 3001 EQ 12103-12703 or begins with 1.3 CRITICAL	Modified table value Y was replaced with new table values H, P or S.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3005		ELEMENT NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Flag/Co-enrollment Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A code used to indicate whether or not the credits or college credit equivalents earned in the associated course (3008) also apply toward the student's high school diploma. This field is only applicable to those secondary students who are in the dual enrollment program or other accelerated credit programs.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ H, P, or S and 3004 EQ OD or NN CRITICAL	Modified table value Y was replaced with new table values H, P or S.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ H, P, or S and 3006 EQ F CRITICAL	Modified table value Y was replaced with new table values H, P or S.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ H, P, or S and 3008 4th digit NE 0, 1, or 2 and 3001 begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 CRITICAL	Modified table value Y was replaced with new table values H, P or S.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	New Table Values: H, P, and S	Replacing Y to identify whether students who are in a dual/co-enrolled course which applies toward a high school diploma are Home (H), Private (P), or Public (S) schooled.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Delete	Table Value Y deleted	Y is being replaced with H, P, or S.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	E and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13202, 13204 CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	H, P, S and Course Identifier (DE 3008) Fourth digit NE 0, 1, or 2 and Course ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103 CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	3. H, P, S and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12103-12703, 15001, or begins with 1.3 Critical	New ICS code for EPI.
2006-04-21	2005-06	ED-Change	3. H, P, S and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12103-12703, 15001, or begins with 1.3 Critical	New ICS code for EPI.
2009-08-06	2009-10	ED-Added	11. EQ H, S, or P and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N Critical	Edit added to reinforce that dual enrolled students do not have fee waivers
2014-06-01	2014-15	ED-Added	Edit 12. E and Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F, N, D, E, B and Course-Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13202. Informational	Added new table values E and B to edit.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Change	Cross Edit 3005_9 N or Z and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ AP, CA, CV, DA, DV, EA or EV.	To support DE 3004 Course Dual Enrollment Category due to F.S. 1007.273.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3005		ELEMENT NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Flag/Co-enrollment Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A code used to indicate whether or not the credits or college credit equivalents earned in the associated course (3008) also apply toward the student's high school diploma. This field is only applicable to those secondary students who are in the dual enrollment program or other accelerated credit programs.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Change	3005_5 - Cross edit 1005_8 - Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29. Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17.	Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Change	3005_12 - Cross edit for 1004_6 - Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F, N, D, E, B, C and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ E	Added table value 'C' to edit - Due to section 70 of the Veterans Access, Choice and Accountability Act of 2014 (Choice Act) and the amendment to F.S. 1009.26.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	3005_5 - Cross edit 1005_8 - Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3006		ELEMENT NAME: Course Fee Kind		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-09-02	1988-89	ED-Added	N and 1011 EQ Z	Added to flag if there is no fee waiver and the student is not incarcerated.
1988-09-02	1988-89	TV-Added	G-Fees waived by the institution - not authorized	Added new table value for new fee kind.
1988-09-02	1988-89	TV-Added	J-In-kind contribution - not authorized	Added new table value for new fee kind.
1988-09-02	1988-89	TV-Change	F-Fees waived by the institution - authorized	Added new table value for new fee kind.
1988-09-02	1988-89	TV-Change	I-In-kind contribution - authorized	Added new table value for new fee kind.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	(C and (1011 EQ S or E)) and 3001 EQ 13101 CRITICAL	Added to flag State or Federal inmates with correction fee kind cannot enroll in College Preparatory.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	F or I and (3001 NE (12102 - 12702 or 12103 - 12703 or 13102)) CRITICAL	Added to flag if authorized waiver courses, then must be PSAV, Supplemental or Vocational.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	Not N and ((1011 EQ C or D) and (3001 EQ 13201 - 13203)) CRITICAL	Added to flag city or county inmate with correctional fee kind cannot enroll in Adult education.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	Not N and ((1011 EQ S or E) and (3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101 - 12701)) CRITICAL	Added to flag State or Federal inmates with correction fee kind cannot enroll in A&P or PSV.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	F, I, G, or J and 1011 NE Z CRITICAL	Added to flag if fees are waived or there is an in-kind contribution, but the student is not coded as an inmate.
1989-02-20	1988-89	TV-Change	N-No fee waiver or no fees assessed	Changed to include no fee waiver.
1991-02-05	1990-91	ED-Delete	(C and (1011 EQ S or E)) and 3001 EQ 13101 CRITICAL	Edit no longer needed.
1991-02-05	1990-91	TV-Change	N-No fee waiver, no fees assessed, or fee paying	Definition changed to include fee paying.
1991-07-08	1991-92	DS-Added	Note: Report Project Independence fee exemptions as "P" beginning with the 1991-1992 Winter/Spring data submission. At that time, Project Independence fee exemptions will receive an additional .25 FTE. The law for the additional .25 FTE does not go into effect until October 1, 1991; therefore, reporting is not required until 1991-1992 Winter/Spring data submission.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	Not C and ((1011 EQ S or E) and (3001 EQ (12102 - 12702), (12103 - 12703) or begins with 1.3) CRITICAL	Additional instructions for fees that exceed a financial aid award.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3006		ELEMENT NAME: Course Fee Kind		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Change	F, I, G, J, P, or A and 1011 NE Z	Modified to flag if inmates, then in-kind, fee waivers, Project Independence and National Guard Fee not allowed.
1991-07-08	1991-92	EN-Change	Course Fee Kind	Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Added	A-National Guard fee waiver	Added new table value for new waiver.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Added	P-Project Independence fee exemption	Added new table value for new exemption.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Change	C-Correctional inmate, non-funded	Changed to non-funded from non-fee paying.
1992-01-02	1991-92	DS-Added	Note: For Project Independence students; to the extent that mandatory registration fees and lab fees exceed the financial aid award, the excess fees become a Project Independence fee exemption. Each Project Independence fee exemption will be awarded an additional .25 FTE.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1992-01-02	1991-92	ED-Change	Not C and ((1011 EQ S or E) and (3001 EQ (12102 - 12702), (12103 - 12703) or 13102, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13300)) CRITICAL	Modified to edit new table value exemption.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	NE N and 3010 EQ Y INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag LL L students for the default code.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	P and 3017 NE Y CRITICAL	Added to flag if Project Independence fee exemption, then must be Project Independence.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Added	H and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 CRITICAL	Edit added to be consistent with law.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Change	D, F, I, G, H, J, P, or A and 1011 NE Z	Changed to include new table values.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Change	P and 3017 EQ N CRITICAL	Edit modified to flag if the student is receiving a Project Independence fee exemption, when not a Project Independence student.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Added	D-Special disabled adult (Section 240.359, as amended by Section 55, Chapter 92-136, Laws of Florida)	Added a new table value for special disabled adults as defined in law.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Added	H-Homeless fee exemption (Section 239.117, as created by Section 8, Chapter 92-136, Laws of Florida)	Added a new table value for new homeless fee exemption as defined in law.
1992-12-11	1992-93	ED-Added	F and 3005 EQ Y CRITICAL	Edit added to be consistent with law.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3006		ELEMENT NAME: Course Fee Kind		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	NE N and 3002 EQ Y CRITICAL	Edit added to be consistent with law.
1993-07-12	1993-94	TV-Added	Note: The extra 40 FTE exemptions are not identified on the student data base, therefore, code students receiving any part of the extra 40 FTE exemptions as 'N'.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1993-12-20	1993-94	ED-Added	D and 1002 NE H, V, P, S, L, O, N, or D Informational	Edit added to be consistent with law.
1993-12-20	1993-94	TV-Added	Note: Code the table value of 'N' for Fees waived for dependents of deceased Policemen or Firemen.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Added	A and 2001 NE 1, 2, 3, 6 INFORMATIONAL	Added so colleges report consistent data.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Added	A and 3001 EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703 or begins with 1.3 CRITICAL	National Guard Fee Waiver not allowed in PSAV, Supplemental or Adult.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Change	D, F, G, H, P, or A and 1011 NE Z CRITICAL	Inmates can only have correctional fee waiver.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Change	F and 3001 NE 12102-12702, 12103-12703, or 13102 CRITICAL	Authorized fee waiver only allowed for PSAV, Supplemental or Vocational Preparatory.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Change	A-National Guard fee exemption (F.S. 240.35(4)(a)), (F.S. 250.10(6) 2.), (Rule 6A-10)	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Change	C-Correctional inmate, non-funded (General Appropriations Act)	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Change	F-Fees waived by the institution - authorized (F.S. 240.35 (4)(b), (General Appropriations Act)	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Change	G-Fees waived by the institution-not authorized (F.S. 240.35)(4)(b), (General Appropriation Act)	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Change	N-No fee waiver, no fees assessed, or fee-paying (F.S. 240.35)	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Change	P Project Independence fee exemption (F.S. 240.35(3))	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Delete	I-In kind contributions-authorized	Law changed, not required.
1994-12-15	1994-95	TV-Delete	J-In-kind contribution not authorized	Law changed, not required.
1996-07-15	1996-97	DS-Delete	NOTE: Code the table value of 'N' for Fees waived for dependents of deceased Policemen or Firemen.	Definition deleted due to the new table values.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3006		ELEMENT NAME: Course Fee Kind		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Change	D, F, G, H, P, A, R, S, T or U and 1011 NE Z. CRITICAL	Edit modified to flag the new table values.
1996-07-15	1996-97	TV-Added	R-Foster Care Exemptions and S-Spouses of Deceased State Employees.	Added new table value4s to collect information once collected in hardcopy form.
1996-07-15	1996-97	TV-Added	T-Children of Law Enforcement Officers killed in the line of duty U-Children of Firefighters killed in the line of duty	Added new table values to collect information once collected in hardcopy form.
1996-07-15	1996-97	TV-Change	F-Five Percent Vocational Waivers and G-Other fee waivers not authorized for FTE funding	Changed title to be more accurate.
1997-07-15	1997-98	DS-Delete	Each Project Independence fee exemption will be awarded an additional .25 FTE.	Note deleted so colleges report consistent data.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	D and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 CRITICAL	Special Disabled Adult fee waiver only allowed for PSAV, Supplemental, and Vocational Preparatory.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Change	D, F, G, H, P, A, R, S, T, U or V and 1011 NE Z CRITICAL	Edit modified to flag the new table values.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Delete	A and 2001 NE 1, 2, 3, 6 INFORMATIONAL	The edits between 3006 and 2001 were deleted.
1997-07-15	1997-98	TV-Added	V- Adoption Exemptions	Added new table values to collect information.
1997-07-15	1997-98	TV-Change	P Project Independence fee exemption (F.S. 240.35(3)) Valid only for 1997-98 Summer End-of-Term only	Modified to include law/rule reference.
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Delete	Valid only for 1997-98 Summer End-of-Term Note: For Project Independence students: to the extent that mandatory registration fees and lab fees exceed the financial aid award, the excess fees become a Project Independence fee exemption.	Lines deleted. Lines were valid only for 1997-98 Summer End-Of-Term.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	D, F, G, H, A, R, S, T, U or V and 1011 NE Z	Modified table value, "P" Project Independence Fee Exemption was removed.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Delete	P and 3017 EQ N	Project Independence Fee Exemption was removed.
1998-07-01	1998-99	TV-Delete	P-Project Independence fee exemption (F.S. 240.35(3))	Table value P deleted.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	EQ F and 3005 EQ H, P or S	Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P, or S.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3006		ELEMENT NAME: Course Fee Kind		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2000-04-17	1999-00	ED-Change	A, D, H, R or V and Incarceration Status (DE 1011) NE Z CRITICAL	Values F, G, S, T, U removed to allow inmates to have fee waivers.
2000-04-17	1999-00	ED-Change	NE F, G, N, S, T, U and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ S or E) and Course ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 CRITICAL	Added values F, G, S, T, U to allow inmates to have fee waivers.
2000-04-17	1999-00	TV-Added	W - Lake Apopka Exemption	Table value added to reflect the Law.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	D and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103 CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	F and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13104 CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE F, G, N, S, T, U and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ S or E) and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103 CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE N and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ C or D) and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201-13204 CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	TV-Change	D-Adult with Disabilities - Students whose expected time to completion exceeds twice that of a similar Program for nondisabled students, or whose individual education plan does not include competitive Employment. (F.S. 239.105(7) F.S. 239.301(7), General Appropriations	Table value modified, new definition and law/rule reference.
2002-07-01	2002-03	TV-Added	E - State Employee Fee Waivers, P - Children of Military Personnel who died or were 100% disabled in Operation Enduring Freedom, Q - Relative Caregiver Exemptions, R - Road to Independence Exemptions	Table values added to be consistent with the law/rules.
2004-07-01	2004-05	TV-Delete	P - Children of Military Personnel who died or were 100% disabled in Operation Enduring Freedom	Table value deleted. It is a scholarship and not a fee waiver.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	11. NE N and Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12997, 12998	New ICS codes for Apprenticeship

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3006		ELEMENT NAME: Course Fee Kind		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	6. NE F, G, N, S, T, U and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ S or E) and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103, 15001. Critical 9. H and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 15001. Critical 14. D and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 15001, 13101, 13103. Critical	New ICS code for EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	TV-Delete	W - Lake Apopka Exemption	Exemption no longer applicable.
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Delete	9. H and Course - ICS (DE3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 15001 ---Critical.	Deleted to Allow college to report Katrina Evacuees'.
2005-09-23	2005-06	TV-Added	K 40 FTE Waiver (Hurricane Katrina Evacuees)	Table values added to be consistent with the law/rules.
2006-07-01	2007-08	ED-Change	7. NE C and Incarceration Status (DE1011) EQ S or E) and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13204, 13300 Critical	Changes added to be consistent with the law/rules.
2008-07-01	2008-09	TV-Added	W Victim of Wrongful Incarceration	Table value added to reflect law.
2009-08-06	2009-10	ED-Added	14. NE N and Course Dual Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P Critical	Edit added to reinforce that dual enrolled students do not have fee waivers
2010-05-12	2010-11	TV-Added	I - Classroom Teacher fee waiver (F.S. 1009.26(10)) (Effective Fall 2010-11)	New Fee Waiver
2010-07-01	2010-11	TV-Added	I Classroom Teacher fee waiver (F.S. 1009.26(10))	Value added to follow law HB0723.
2011-01-01	2010-11	ED-Change	3. D, H, R or V and Incarceration Status (DE1011) NE Z Critical	Critical edit changed because value A National guard fee waiver no longer exist.
2011-01-01	2010-11	ED-Delete	12. A and Course-ICS (De3001) EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 15001 or begins with 1.3 Critical	Critical edit deleted because value A National guard fee waiver no longer exist.
2011-01-01	2010-11	TV-Delete	A - National Guard fee waiver (F.S. 1009.26(8))	Rule was deleted.
2013-04-18	2013-14	ED-Added	Edit 14 Y and The Course Identifier (DE3008) fourth position not EQ 3 or 4 (Upper Level) Critical	New critical edit for new value 'Y' that need to be only for upper level courses.
2013-07-16	2013-14	TV-Added	Y' Baccalaureate \$10K Fee Waiver (F.S. 1009.26(11))	New value 'Y' for baccalaureate 10K Fee waiver

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3007		ELEMENT NAME: Course Grade Awarded		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A rating or evaluation of a student's achievement in a course. This field should be left justified.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-09-02	1988-89	DS-Added	Note: For Preliminary files code X unless audit. Also code X if course is not completed by the time the file is due.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	NE Z and (1022 and 1023 EQ zeros) CRITICAL	If a grade is awarded to a student, the student must have credit or clock hours earned.
1992-01-02	1991-92	ED-Change	NE Z and (1022 and 1023 EQ zeros) INFORMATIONAL	Changed from a Critical edit to an Informational edit.
2001-07-01	2001-02	DS-Added	Bright Futures Report	Report added to improve the information for the colleges.
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Added	WU Unofficial withdrawal	New definition adopted
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Change	Table value W Official Withdrawal	New definition adopted
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Delete	Table value WF deleted	New definition adopted
2009-10-29	2010-11	TV-Delete	Table value WP deleted	New definition adopted

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3008		ELEMENT NAME: Course Identifier		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - An eight digit alpha-numeric code that is assigned by the Statewide Course Numbering System (SCNS) to identify credit courses in a systematic manner. The code consists of a three-letter prefix, a four digit number and a one digit suffix code. The first digit of the number reflects the course level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Missing from the Statewide Course Numbering System File INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if the course identifier is missing from the statewide numbering system.
1992-08-01	1992-93	DS-Change	Note: Use SCNS to identify Advanced and Professional and Postsecondary Vocational ICS (Data Element 3001) courses and use institutional numbers for all other ICS courses.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Delete	Missing from the Statewide Course Numbering System File INFORMATIONAL	Course Match Verification Report added which replaces edit.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Added	S-the course is not a lab course.	Needed a new table value for courses that are not laboratory courses.
1993-07-12	1993-94	DS-Change	Note: Use SCNS to identify Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, College Preparatory and Dual Enrollment ICS (Data Element 3001 and Data Element 3005) Courses and use institutional numbers for all other ICS courses.	Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	Fourth Digit NE 0, 1, 2, or 9 and ((ICS begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101) or 3005 EQ Y) CRITICAL	Added to flag A&P, PSV, College Prep or dual enrolled courses if 4th digit not 0, 1, 2, or 9.
1993-07-12	1993-94	ED-Added	Suffix Code NE L, C, S, or ' ' and ((ICS begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101) or 3005 EQ Y) CRITICAL	Added to flag A&P, PSV, College Preparatory or dual enrolled courses if last space not an L, C, S, or ' '.
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Added	Fourth Digit NE 0 and ICS EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 1.31.01, 1.32.01, or begins with 1.3 INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag PSAV, Supplemental, Preparatory or Adult courses must not have 0 in 4th digit.
1994-07-12	1994-95	ED-Delete	Suffix Code NE L, C, S, or ' ' and ((ICS begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101) or 3005 EQ Y) CRITICAL	Edit was deleted, no longer needed.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Change	Fourth Digit NE 0, 1, 2, or 9 and ((ICS begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101) or 3005 EQ Y) CRITICAL	Changed from Informational to Critical.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Change	Fourth digit NE 0 and 3001 EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02 INFORMATIONAL	Modified to flag only PSAV courses and course 4th digit NE 0.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	Eighth digit NE L and 3012 EQ Zeroes INFORMATIONAL	Edit added in 95-96.
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Added	NE to a Valid ESL Course and 3018 EQ E and 3001 EQ 1.31.01 CRITICAL	Edit added to check College Prep valid course

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3008		ELEMENT NAME: Course Identifier		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - An eight digit alpha-numeric code that is assigned by the Statewide Course Numbering System (SCNS) to identify credit courses in a systematic manner. The code consists of a three-letter prefix, a four digit number and a one digit suffix code. The first digit of the number reflects the course level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1999-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	1st 3 characters NE 'MAT', 'ENC', 'REA', or 'ESL' and 3001 EQ 13101 INFORMATIONAL	College Prep course should begin with 'MAT', 'ENC', 'REA', or 'ESL'
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Change	4th digit NE 0, 1, or 2 and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 and 3005 EQ H, P or S CRITICAL	Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P, or S.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	Fourth Digit NE 0, 1, 2 and (((Course ICS (DE3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101, 13103) and Course dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE3005) EQ H, S, or P. CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE ESL, EAP and Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13103 INFORMATIONAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE MAT, ENC, REA and Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13101 INFORMATIONAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.
2002-10-21	2002-03	ED-Added	Fourth digit EQ 3, 4 and Course-ICS (DE3001) NE 11101 thru 11849 Critical	Edit added to match upper level courses course-ICS for Advanced and Professional.
2002-10-21	2002-03	ED-Added	Fourth digit EQ 3, 4 and Reporting Institution (DE1017) not in 1472, 1506, 1528 Critical	Edit added to check for valid college with an upper level program.
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Added	IDB Edit: (Course Identifier and Course Identifier Section (DE 3009) and FTE flag (DE 3018) NE 'D') and (PDB Course Identifier (DE 3005), PDB Course Section (DE 3010)) Mismatch Critical	Integrated Data Base edit added, so colleges report consistent data.
2007/07/01	2005-06	ED-Change	Fourth digit EQ 3, 4 and Reporting Institution (DE1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical	Edit changed to check for valid college with an upper level program.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	3. Fourth Digit NE 0 and Course-ICS EQ 12102-12702, 12997, 12998 Informational	Edit changed due to new ICS code for Apprenticeship.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	3008_11 - Cross edit for 3001_25 - Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 3 or 4 Course ICS (DE 3001) in 13101, 13103, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204. Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17.	Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	3008_12 - Cross edit 2005_31 - Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 0 Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ C. Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17.	Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3008		ELEMENT NAME: Course Identifier		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - An eight digit alpha-numeric code that is assigned by the Statewide Course Numbering System (SCNS) to identify credit courses in a systematic manner. The code consists of a three-letter prefix, a four digit number and a one digit suffix code. The first digit of the number reflects the course level.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	3008_11 - Cross edit for 3001_25 - Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 3 or 4 Course ICS (DE 3001) in 13101, 13103, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	3008_12 - Cross edit 2005_31 - Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 0 Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ C. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3009		ELEMENT NAME: Course Identifier Section		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A unique identifier assigned by the institution for each section of a course offered during the term reported. This element is used in conjunction with Course Identifier (DE 3008). This field should be left justified				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	DS-Change	This field should be left justified.	Formatting change.
2000-07-01	2000-01	ED-Added	Valid Course Section and term Part-Time/Full Time (DE 1029) EQ A or Z. INFORMATIONAL	Edit added so colleges report consistent data for the Accountability Reports and Graduation Rate Survey.
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Added	IDB Edit: (Course Identifier Section and Course Identifier (DE 3008) and FTE flag (DE 3018) NE 'D') and (PDB Course Identifier (DE 3005), PDB Course Section (DE 3010)) Mismatch Critical	Integrated Data Base edit added, so colleges report consistent data.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3010		ELEMENT NAME: Course Lifelong Learning Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A flag to indicate whether or not the student taking the associated course in Course Identifier (DE 3008) is a lifelong learning student for this course.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-09-02	1988-89	TV-Added	B-Both SSS and LLL	Added new table value.
1988-09-02	1988-89	TV-Added	N-Neither SSS nor LLL	Added new table value.
1988-09-02	1988-89	TV-Added	S-Sunshine State Skills (SSS)	Added new table value to report SSS.
1988-09-02	1988-89	TV-Delete	N-No, student is not a lifelong learner	No longer needed.
1990-07-10	1990-91	ED-Added	S or N and 3001 EQ 13300 CRITICAL	Student must be LLL to be taking LLL course.
1991-02-05	1990-91	DS-Delete	Note: LIFELONG LEARNING REPEATS -Students repeating college credit courses (Lifelong Learning repeats) should be coded as "Y" for Data Element 3010. The Student Semester Hours (SSH) for the course should be converted to Institutional Clock Hours. Data Element 3011 should be coded as "C" and Data Element 3012 should contain Institutional Clock Hours.	No longer needed with new edits.
1991-02-05	1990-91	ED-Added	Y and 3011 EQ S or Z CRITICAL	Edit to replace note on lifelong learning repeats.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Added	J-JTPA (Job Training Placement Act)	Added a new table value for JTPA.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Added	Note: Report Project Independence students beginning with the 1991-1992 Summer data submission. All Project Independence students need to be reported beginning with the 1991-1992 Summer data submission in order to estimate Project Independence enrollments for future years.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Added	P-Project Independence	Added a new table value for Project Independence.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Change	N-Neither SSS, LLL, JTPA, or Project Independence	Modified to coincide with the new table values that were added.
1991-07-08	1991-92	TV-Delete	B-Both, SSS and LLL	No longer tracking combination of both occurrences.
1991-07-24	1991-92	DS-Delete	Note: Report Project Independence students beginning with the 1991-1992 Summer data submission. All Project Independence students need to be reported beginning with the 1991-1992 Summer data submission in order to estimate Project Independence enrollments for future years.	No longer tracking Project Independence because new data element added to track Project Independence students.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	Y and 3006 NE N INFORMATIONAL.	LLL students must be fee-paying.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3010		ELEMENT NAME: Course Lifelong Learning Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A flag to indicate whether or not the student taking the associated course in Course Identifier (DE 3008) is a lifelong learning student for this course.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Change	N and 3001 EQ 13300 CRITICAL	If enrolled LLL courses, then student must be LLL.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Change	N-No, student is not a lifelong learner	Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Delete	J-JTPA (Job Training Placement Act)	Added new data element to track JTPA.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Delete	P-Project Independence	Added new data element to track PI.
1992-07-01	1992-93	TV-Delete	S-Sunshine State Skills (SSS)	Added new data element to track SSS.
1993-12-20	1993-94	ED-Added	Y and 3001 NE 13300 and 3004 NE NN CRITICAL	Dual enrolled students cannot repeat a course for a better grade.
1993-12-20	1993-94	ED-Change	Y and 3001 NE 13300 and 3004 NE OD, OE or NN CRITICAL	Modified so colleges report consistent data.
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Change	Y and 3001 NE 13300 and 3004 NE OD or NN CRITICAL	Modified edit to exclude the deleted table value of OE from data element 3004.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	N and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 1.21.01-1.27.01 and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE S	Edit Added to be consistent with Data Element 30001 Edit #9.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Added	N and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 1.21.01-1.27.01 or EQ 1.31.01 and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE S	Edit Modified to reflect College Prep. Addition to the Criteria.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	N and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101, 13103 and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE S CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.
2008-07-01	2008-09	DS-Added	Students enrolled in a college credit course more than 2 times should be reported as College Credit Repeats in FTE Flag (DE 3018) and not as a Lifelong Learning Repeat.	Added Note to explain difference between Lifelong Learning Repeats and College Credit Repeats.
2008-07-01	2008-09	DS-Change	Lifelong Learning Repeats.- Students enrolled in a college credit course that the student has previously taken and earned a grade of A, B, or C (Lifelong Learning repeats) should be coded as 'Y' for Data Element 3010. The Student Semester Hours (SSH) for the course should be converted to Institutional Clock Hours. Course Section Hour Type (DE3011) should be coded as 'C', and Course Section Hours (DE 3012) should contain Institutional Clock Hours.	Change Note to explain Lifelong Learning Repeats.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3011		ELEMENT NAME: Course Section Hour Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A code describing the type of hours reported in Course Section Hours (3012) as either student semester hours or clock hours.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	C or Z and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101 - 12701 CRITICAL	A&P and PSV must be SSN.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Added	S and 3001 not in above group CRITICAL	PSAV, Supplemental, and Adult General Education must be clock hours.
1989-02-20	1988-89	ED-Change	Missing CRITICAL	Non-numeric was deleted since the hour type can be non-numeric.
1991-02-05	1990-91	DS-Added	NOTE: LIFELONG LEARNING REPEATS -Students repeating college credit courses (Lifelong Learning repeats) should be coded as "Y" for Data Element 3010. The Student Semester Hours (SSH) for the course should be converted to Institutional Clock Hours. Data element 3011 should be coded as "C" and Data Element 3012 should contain Institutional Clock Hours.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1991-02-05	1990-91	ED-Change	C or Z and (3001 beings with 1.1 or EQ 12101 - 12701 and 3010 not EQ Y)	Modified edit to exclude LLL reports.
1991-02-05	1990-91	ED-Change	S and ((3001 not in above group) or (3010 EQ Y) CRITICAL	Modified edit to exclude LLL reports.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	C or Z and 3004 EQ DA, EA, AP, or OE CRITICAL	Credit dual enrolled must be SSH.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	S or Z and 3004 EQ DV CRITICAL	Noncredit dual enrolled must be clock hours.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	S or Z and 3010 EQ Y CRITICAL	LLL must be clock hours.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	Z and 3004 EQ OD CRITICAL	Other dual enrollment can be SSH or clock.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Change	Missing or Invalid CRITICAL	Now including invalid hour types.
1992-07-24	1992-93	ED-Change	S and (3001 EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, or begins with 1.3) CRITICAL	Edit reworded.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Change	S or Z and 3004 EQ DV or EV CRITICAL	Modified edit to include new table value EV.
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Change	S or Z and 3004 EQ DV CRITICAL	Non-credit dual Enrollment must be clock hours
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Change	Z and 3004 EQ OD, EA OR EV. CRITICAL	Modified edit to include new table values EQ and EV.
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Change	C or Z and 3004 EQ DA or EA CRITICAL	Modified edit to exclude the deleted table value of OE from data element 3004

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3011		ELEMENT NAME: Course Section Hour Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A code describing the type of hours reported in Course Section Hours (3012) as either student semester hours or clock hours.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1999-09-01	1999-00	ED-Change	S and (Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13201-13203 or 13300)	Modified College Prep must be Reported in Semester Hours
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	C or Z and (Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101, 13103 and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) not EQ Y) CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	S and (Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13201-13204 or 13300) CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	2. C or Z and (Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101 - 12701, 13101, 13103, 15001 and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) not EQ Y) Critical	New ICS code for EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	3. S and (Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, or 13300) Critical	New ICS codes for Apprenticeship. New ICS code for EPI. College Prep ESL should have been included when new ICS code added.
2008-07-01	2008-09	DS-Added	Students enrolled in a college credit course more than 2 times should be reported as College Credit Repeats in FTE Flag (DE 3018) and not as a Lifelong Learning Repeat.	Added Note to explain difference between Lifelong Learning Repeats and College Credit Repeats.
2008-07-01	2008-09	DS-Change	Lifelong Learning Repeats - Students enrolled in a college credit course that the student has previously taken and earned a grade of A, B, or C (Lifelong Learning repeats) should be coded as 'Y' for Data Element 3010. The Student Semester Hours (SSH) for the course should be converted to Institutional Clock Hours. Course Section Hour Type (DE3011) should be coded as 'C', and Course Section Hours (DE 3012) should contain Institutional Clock Hours.	Change Note to explain Lifelong Learning Repeats.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Change	3011_5 - Cross Edit 3004_2 - Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3011) S or Z and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ CV, DV, or EV	To support DE 3004 Course Dual Enrollment Category due to F.S. 1007.273.
2014-10-15	2015-16	ED-Change	3011_6 - Cross Edit 3004_3 - Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3011) C or Z and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ AP, CA, DA, or EA	To support DE 3004 Course Dual Enrollment Category due to F.S. 1007.273.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3012		ELEMENT NAME: Course Section Hours		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A quantitative measurement that is the number of hours for which a student may be enrolled for credit for this course section. Course Section Hour Type (3011) must be used in conjunction with this element to determine funding.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1991-02-05	1990-91	DS-Added	NOTE: LIFELONG LEARNING REPEATS - Students repeating college credit courses (Lifelong Learning repeats) should be coded as "Y" for Data Element 3010. The Student Semester Hours (SSH) for the course should be converted to Institutional Clock Hours. Data element 3011 should be coded as "C" and Data Element 3012 should contain Institutional Clock Hours.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1991-02-05	1990-91	DS-Added	Note: When reporting Institutional Clock hours, the hours are defined as 60 minute hours.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	EQ zero INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if course section hours EQ zero.
1994-12-15	1994-95	ED-Change	EQ zeroes and 3008 eighth digit NE L INFORMATIONAL	Exclude lab courses from the informational edit.
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Change	Note: When reporting Institutional Clock Hours, the hours are defined as 60 minute hours except for College Preparatory which is defined as a 50 minute hour.	Note: Expanded to include College Preparatory hour definition.
1999-09-01	1999-00	DS-Change	NOTE: When reporting Institutional Clock Hours, the hours are defined as 60-minute hours. College Preparatory hours are reported as 50-minute Student semester hours.	Note changed to reflect College Prep Change reporting hour type from Clock hours to Semester hours.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3013		ELEMENT NAME: Course Section Location - Campus		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A three part code to indicate if the course section is taught off-campus or on what site it is taught.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-04-27	1988-89	TV-Added	If "First Part" EQ 2 then code "Second Part" as 99.	Added so colleges report consistent data.
1989-08-21	1988-89	DS-Change	A three part code to indicate if the course section is taught off-campus or on what site it is taught.	Definition change for EF2 reporting.
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Change	1-Taught on campus	Definition change for EF2 reporting.
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Change	2-Taught in off campus or extension centers	Definition change for EF2 reporting.
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Change	3-Taught in a branch campus located in a foreign country	Definition change for EF2 reporting.
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Change	Report the site number from the "Facilities Inventory," where the course section is taught. If the course is not taught at one of these sites, report the site number where the course would be taught if permanent facilities were available. Report the site number as 99 if the course is taught off site and will not require permanent facilities.	Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.
1989-08-21	1988-89	TV-Change	Third Part (two digits - unused): Reserved for future use - code as 99	Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.
1991-07-08	1991-92	ED-Added	Second Part NE 99 and 1011 EQ C, D, E, or S INFORMATIONAL	Inmates can only be taught off campus site.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	NE 99 and does not exist on Facilities Inventory File CRITICAL	Course section Location must exist on the Facilities Inventory File.
1999-07-01	1999-00	ED-Delete	NE 99 and does not exist on Facilities Inventory File	Edit not needed. Data will be edited with the Integrated Data Base edits between Facilities and Student.
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Added	IDB Edit: (Course Section Location - Site Number and FCODB Site Number (DE 5100)) Mismatch Critical	Integrated Data Base edit added, so colleges report consistent data.
2008-05-01	2008-09	DS-Change	Report the site number from the "Facilities Inventory", where the course section is taught or where the course would be taught if facilities were available or where administrative, Faculty, staff and infrastructure support is located.	Colleges are not allowed to report site 99.
2008-05-01	2008-09	ED-Change	2 Second Part (two digits - site number) EQ 99 Critical	Colleges are not allowed to report site 99.
2008-05-01	2008-09	ED-Change	IDB Edit: (Course Section Location - Site Number NE FCODB Site Number (DE 5100)) Critical	Integrated Data Base edit changed because colleges are not allowed to report site 99.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
 HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
 July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3013		ELEMENT NAME: Course Section Location - Campus		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A three part code to indicate if the course section is taught off-campus or on what site it is taught.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2009-05-01	2009-10	ED-Change	1 Missing or non numeric Critical	Critical edit changed to help colleges to report accurate information.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3014		ELEMENT NAME: Course Registration Period		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A code used to indicate when the student officially registered for the term. A student is officially registered when either the payment of fees or deferment of fees transaction is completed and recorded in the financial and student records maintained by the college.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1991-07-08	1991-92	DS-Added	Note: Other Registration students should not be reported in the preliminary data submissions.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1992-08-01	1992-93	TV-Change	Note: Hours classified as "Other Registration" for Beginning-of-Term data submissions will not be used in the FTE Estimates Process. For the FTE-1 FTE Estimates process, Fall Beginning-of-Term Other Registration hours will not be used. For the FTE-2 FTE Estimates process, Winter/Spring Beginning-of-Term Other Registration hours will not be used.	Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
 HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
 July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3015		ELEMENT NAME: Course Instructor Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A flag to indicate whether or not a public high school instructor taught the course (3008).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-02-01	1988-89	TV-Added	Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3016		ELEMENT NAME: Course JTPA Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A flag to indicate the type of JTPA the student is enrolled for the "Course Identifier" (3008).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-07-01	1992-93	EL-Added	Added 3016	New data element to track the type of JTPA the student is enrolled in for the "course identifier" (3008).
1995-07-11	1995-96	DS-Change	A flag to indicate the type of JTPA the student is enrolled for the "Course Identifier" (3008).	Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.
1995-07-11	1995-96	TV-Change	A-JTPA student (EDWAA)	New table value added to redefine data element for performance based incentive funding (PBIF).
1995-07-11	1995-96	TV-Change	B-JTPA student (123)	New table value added to redefine data element for performance based incentive funding (PBIF).
1995-07-11	1995-96	TV-Change	N-Not applicable, none of the above	New table value added to redefine data element for performance based incentive funding (PBIF).
1995-07-11	1995-96	TV-Change	O-Other JTPA student	New table value added to redefine data element for performance based incentive funding (PBIF).
1997-07-15	1997-98	TV-Change	C-JTPA TITLE II, D- EDWAA and TITLE II, E-EDWAA and (123), and F-TITLE II and (123).	New table value added to redefine data element for performance based incentive funding (PBIF).
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Change	Workforce Development	Add Workforce Development Reports to the list.
2000-07-01	2000-01	EL-Delete	Course JTPA Flag	JTPA is no longer active.
2000-07-01	2000-01	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid CRITICAL	Colleges must report Y or N.
2000-07-01	2000-01	EL-Added	New Data Element	Created to track Individual Training Account for Workforce Development.
2003-07-01	2003-04	EL-Delete	Data Element deleted.	More accurate information is received by another state office.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3017		ELEMENT NAME: Course Project Independence Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record type Six - A flag to indicate whether or not the student taking the associated course "Course Identifier" (3008) is a Project Independence student for this course.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-07-01	1992-93	EL-Added	Added Element 3017	New data element to track a project independence student (was a table value under data element 3010).
1992-08-01	1992-93	ED-Added	N and 3006 EQ P CRITICAL	Added to flag DCC that the student is coded as Project Independence fee exemption when not a Project Independence student.
1997-07-01	1997-98	EL-Delete	Deleted Element 3017	Deleted Element to follow the Law/Rules.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid CRITICAL	New edit to check for missing or invalid data.
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	N and 3006 EQ P CRITICAL	New Edit to check student with Project Independence fee exemption.
1997-07-15	1997-98	EL-Added	Added Element 3017	New data element to track a WAGES student.
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Change	Workforce Development	Added Workforce Development reports to the list.
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Delete	NOTE: If the contract pays the full cost of training, the community college or school district may not report the participants for other state funding, except that the college or school district may report WAGES clients for performance incentives or bonuses authorized for student enrollment, completion, and placement. F.S. 414.065(1)(g)(2).	Lines deleted to follow the law/rule.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Delete	N and 3006 EQ P CRITICAL	Edit Deleted. Project Independence Fee Exemption was removed by law.
2001-06-30	2001-02	EL-Delete	Deleted Element 3017	Wages Program Replaced
2001-07-01	2001-02	EL-Added	Added Element 3017	Wages Program transitioned to Welfare. Indicates the student is attending this course as a Welfare Transition Student.
2003-07-01	2003-04	EL-Delete	Data element deleted.	More accurate information is received by another state office.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3018		ELEMENT NAME: FTE Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A flag to indicate courses exempted from the Funded FTE.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1992-07-01	1992-93	EL-Added	Added Element 3018	A flag to indicate students who are Sunshine State Skills.
1995-07-11	1995-96	EL-Change	FTE flag	Data element was changed because Sunshine State Skills deleted. FTE flag will track the students who report College Preparatory courses more than twice.
1995-12-19	1995-96	ED-Added	C and 3001 NE 1.31.01 CRITICAL	Edit added to flag. If FTE flag equal C then Course ICS must equal 1.31.01 (college preparatory)
1996-07-15	1996-97	DS-Added	Note: Reporting table value 'D' is optional.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1996-07-15	1996-97	TV-Added	D-Course for which the direct instructional costs have been fully funded by an external agency. The hours will not be used to calculate Base or Funded FTE.	Added table value to allow colleges to report
1997-07-15	1997-98	ED-Added	EQ E and 3001 EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703 or begins with 1.3 CRITICAL	Edit added to flag students repeating taking courses from Postsecondary Adult Vocational, Supplemental Vocational and Adult General Education students who repeated
1997-07-15	1997-98	TV-Added	E - College Credit Course repeated more than two times (F.S. 240.124)	Added to include law/rule reference
1997-07-15	1997-98	TV-Change	C - College Preparatory Course repeated more than once. (F.S. 239.117(5)(b)), (F.S. 239.301(5),(d)), (F.S. 240.117(4)(a))	Modified to include law/rule reference
1997-07-15	1997-98	TV-Change	D-Course for which the direct instructional costs have been fully funded by an external agency, but a college can report WAGES Clients enrolled in this course for PBIF (F.S. 414.065(1)(g) 2.). The hours will not be used to calculate Base or Funded FTE	Modified to include law/rule reference
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Change	C a) Student enrolled in the same College Preparatory course more than one time. (F.S. 239.117(5)(b)), (F.S. 239.301(5),(d)),(F.S. 240.117(4)(a)).	1997-98 references deleted.
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Delete	NOTE: Table value 'E' is not valid for 1997-98 Summer End-of-Term.	Line deleted, note is no longer needed.
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	EQ E and 3001 EQ 1.31.01 and 3008 NE to a Valid ESL Course	New critical edit added, College Prep course check added.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3018		ELEMENT NAME: FTE Flag		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A flag to indicate courses exempted from the Funded FTE.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Change	EQ E and 3001 EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 1.31.02, 1.32.01-1.32.03, or 1.33.00	Begins with 1.3 changed to 1.31.02, 1.32.01-1.32.03, or 1.33.00. College Prep courses are checked in separate edit.
2000-02-24	1999-00	TV-Change	Fourth digit EQ 3, 4 and Reporting Institution (DE1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical	Table value description modified to follow the law/rule reference.
2000-02-24	1999-00	TV-Change	Student enrolled in the same College Credit course three or more times, except a student who withdraws or fails a class due to extenuating circumstances may be granted an exemption only once for each class.	Table value description modified to follow the law/rule reference
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	EQ C and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13101, 13103 CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	EQ E and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204 or 1.33.00 CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	EQ E and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13101, 13103 and Course Identifier (DE3008) NE to a Valid ESL Course. CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2004-07-01	2004-05	ED-Added	IDB Edit: (FTE flag NE 'D and Course Identifier (DE 3008) and Course Identifier Section (DE 3009')) and (PDB Course Identifier (DE 3005), PDB Course Section (DE 3010)) Mismatch Critical	Integrated Data Base edit added, so colleges report consistent data.
2008-07-01	2008-09	DS-Added	2 College Credit Repeats should not be reported as Lifelong Learning Repeats (DE 3010) and the hours should be reported as college credit.	Added note to explain difference between Lifelong Learning Repeats and College Credit Repeats
2010-07-29	2010-11	TV-Delete	D Course for which the direct instructional costs have been fully funded by an external agency. The hours will not be used to calculate Base or Funded FTE	Table value 'D' is no more used.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3019		ELEMENT NAME: College Preparatory Credit Hours		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - The number of credit hours for the College Preparatory course for which the college charged fees.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1996-07-15	1996-97	ED-Added	GT 0 and 3001 NE 3101 CRITICAL	Edit added to flag students with College Preparatory Credit Hours and course ICS is not coded as College Prep.
1996-07-15	1996-97	EL-Added	Added Element 3019	Added to report the number of credit hours for the College Preparatory courses for which a college charge fees.
1999-07-01	1999-00	EL-Delete	Data Element Deleted	College Prep Credit Hours will now be collected in Data Element 3012 (Course Section Hours).

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
 HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
 July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3020		ELEMENT NAME: School-to-Work Indicator: Work-Based Experience		
DESCRIPTION: The most recent type of Work Based Experience to which the student has been exposed during the current reporting period.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid CRITICAL	Data Element valid value must be reported.
1998-07-01	1998-99	EL-Added	Added Element 3020	Added new data element for School-to-Work Indicator: Work-Based Experience.
2004-07-01	2004-05	EL-Delete	School to Work Indicator: Work Based Experience	Data Element deleted, because it is not used.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3021		ELEMENT NAME: School-to-Work Indicator: School-Based Experience		
DESCRIPTION: The most recent type of School Based Experience to which the student has been exposed during the current reporting period.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid	A valid Data Element value must be reported.
1998-07-01	1998-99	EL-Added	Added Element 3021	New data element added for School-to-Work Indicator: School-Based Experience.
2004-07-01	2004-05	EL-Delete	School to Work Indicator: School Based Experience	Data Element deleted, because it is not used.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3022		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial		
DESCRIPTION: The educational functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1998-07-01	1998-99	ED-Added	NE Z and 3011 begins with 1.1, or EQ 1.21.01 - 1.27.03, or EQ 1.31.01.	Edit added to check Educational Functioning Level.
1998-07-01	1998-99	EL-Added	3022	Added new data element for Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial.
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Added	Cannot be greater than Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105).	Edit added so colleges report consistent data.
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid	College must report Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial.
1998-08-14	1998-99	ED-Change	NE Z and 3001 begins with 1.1, or EQ 1.21.01-1.27.03, 1.31.01 or EQ 1.33.00	Added Life-Long Learning to criteria.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	ADULT ESOL:	Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	ADULT VESOL	Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	B - Literacy/Foundation, SPL 0-2	Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	C - Low Beginning, SPL 3	Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	D - High Beginning, SPL 4	Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	E - Low Intermediate, SPL 5	Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	F - High Intermediate, SPL 6	Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	G - Advanced, SPL 7	Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	N - Beginning, SPL 2-3	Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3022		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial		
DESCRIPTION: The educational functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	O - Intermediate, SPL 4-5	Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	P - Advanced, SPL 6-7	Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.
2001-07-01	2001-02	ED-Change	NE Z and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with a 1.1, or EQ 12101-12703, 13101, 13103 or EQ 13300 CRITICAL	New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL
2002-07-01	2002-03	DS-Added	Adult Basic: Adult Secondary:, and Workplace Readiness:	Description added to group and clarify table values
2002-07-01	2002-03	TV-Added	7 - No high school diploma (Grade level 11.0 to 12.9), 8 - High school diploma [fee paying] (Grade level 9.0 to 10.9), 9 - High school diploma [fee paying] (Grade level 11.0 to 12.9), W - Workplace readiness course, and A - Literacy/Learners (Grade level 0-1.9) [non-literate students].	Table values added for the NRS report.
2002-07-01	2002-03	TV-Change	5 - No high school diploma (Grade level 9.0 to 10.9).	Table values changed for the NRS report.
2002-07-01	2002-03	TV-Delete	6 -	Table value deleted. No need for NRS report.
2004-07-01	2004-05	TV-Added	K - Literacy/Learners,(Grade level 0) [non-literate students], L - Literacy/Learners,(Grade level 1) [non-literate students], and M - Literacy/Learners,(Grade level 2) [non-literate students]	Table values added to identify Adult ESOL Educational Functioning Level for Non-literate students.
2005-07-01	2005-06	DS-Change	Note: 1 Use Levels 1, 2, 3 for Pre-VIP. Use Level 4 for Pre-GED	Added Note so colleges report consistent data.
2005-07-01	2005-06	ED-Change	2. NE Z and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1, or EQ 12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13103, 13300, 15001 Critical	New ICS codes for Apprenticeship. New ICS code for EPI.
2005-07-01	2005-06	TV-Added	H academic ESOL (Grade level 9.0 to 12.0)	New table value to covert grades level 9,0 through 12.0.
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Added	#4. 1, 2, 3, 4, W, X and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13201, 13102 Informational	Edits added to allow colleges to report consistent data.
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Added	#5. 5, 7, 8, 9 and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13202, 13203 Informational	
2005-09-23	2005-06	ED-Added	6. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, M, W and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 Informational	

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3022		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial		
DESCRIPTION: The educational functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2005-09-23	2005-06	TV-Added	#7. N, O, P and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104. Informational	
2005-09-23	2005-06	TV-Added	X - Adult program not requiring a functioning level (citizenship, senior adult learner)	Added Table value X to allow colleges to report those adult students in programs that do not have a valid functioning level.
2005-09-23	2006-07	ED-Change	#4. 1, 2, 3, 4, W, X and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13201, 13102 Critical	Changed informational Edits to Critical to allow colleges to report consistent data.
2005-09-23	2006-07	ED-Change	#5. 5, 7, 8, 9 and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13202, 13203 Critical	
2005-09-23	2006-07	ED-Change	#6. B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, M, W and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 Critical	
2005-09-23	2006-07	ED-Change	#7. N, O, P and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104	
2005-09-23	2006-07	TV-Change	Adult ELCATE, N Beginning (SPL 4), Intermediate (SPL 5 or 6 depending on test used), and P-Advanced (SPL 6 or 7 depending on test used)	Adult VESOL title change to Adult ELCATE. Table value description change to reflect new federal testing scores ranges
2005-09-23	2006-07	TV-Change	B Beginning ESL Literacy, (SPL 0-1), C Low Beginning ESL, (SPL 2), D High Beginning ESL, (SPL 3), E Low Intermediate ESL, (SPL 4), F High Intermediate ESL, (SPL 5 or 6 depending on test used), and G Advanced ESL, (SPL 6 or 7 depending on test used).	Adult ESOL Table value description change to reflect new federal testing scores ranges
2006-10-01	2006-07	DS-Added	Note: 1 Use Levels 1, 2, 3 for Pre-VIP. 2 Use Level 4 for Pre-GED 3 ESOL and ELCATE SPL levels are based on CASAS Test only	Added Note so colleges report consistent data.
2006-10-01	2006-07	ED-Added	#8. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 7. 8. 9, W and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13102 Critical	Edit added to allow Adult Secondary courses for VPI
2006-10-01	2006-07	ED-Change	#5. 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13202, 13203 Critical	edit changed to check for the combination for Pre-VPI and Pre-GED.
2006-10-01	2006-07	ED-Change	#6. B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, M, W, X and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 Critical	Edit changed to allow Citizenship courses to be reported as EAP program.
2006-10-01	2006-07	TV-Change	Adult ELCATE, N Beginning (SPL 4), O Intermediate (SPL 5), P Advanced, (SPL 6 or higher).	Adult VESOL title change to Adult ELCATE. Table value description change to reflect new federal testing scores ranges

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3022		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial		
DESCRIPTION: The educational functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2006-10-01	2006-07	TV-Change	B ESL Foundation,(SPL 0-1) [literate in own language], C Low Beginning ESOL, (SPL 2), D High Beginning ESOL, (SPL 3), E Low Intermediate ESOL, (SPL 4), F High Intermediate ESOL, (SPL 5), G Advanced ESOL, (SPL 6). H Academic ESOL (SPL 7 or higher), K Pre-Literacy/Learners, (level A)[non-literate students], L Basic Literacy/Learners,(level B) [non-literate students], M Advanced Literacy/Learners,(level C) [non-literate students]	Adult ESOL Table value description change to reflect new federal testing scores ranges
2006-10-01	2006-07	TV-Delete	A Literacy/Learners (Grade level 0 -1.9) [non literate students]	Table value deleted to reflect new federal testing scores ranges
2007-07-01	2007-08	DS-Added	Please see Appendix A for the appropriate TABE scaled scores for Adult Basic and Secondary programs and CASAS scaled scores for ELCATE and ESOL programs.	Added Description so colleges report consistent data.
2007-07-01	2007-08	DS-Change	Note: 1 Use Levels 1, 2, 3 for Pre-VIP and DE 3001 =13102. 2 Use Level 4 for Pre-GED and DE 3001 = 13203. 3 ESOL and ELCATE EFL levels are based on CASAS Test only	Added Note so colleges report consistent data.
2007-07-01	2007-08	TV-Change	B ESL Foundation,(EFL 0-1) [literate in own language], C Low Beginning ESOL, (EFL 2), D High Beginning ESOL, (EFL 3), E Low Intermediate ESOL, (EFL 4), F High Intermediate ESOL, (EFL 5), G Advanced ESOL, (EFL 6). H Academic ESOL (EFL 7 or higher), K Pre-Literacy/Learners, (EFL 0)[non-literate students], L Basic Literacy/Learners,(EFL 0) [non-literate students], M Advanced Literacy/Learners,(EFL 0) [non-literate students]	Adult ESOL Table value description change to reflect new federal testing scores ranges
2016-03-06	2016-17	TV-Delete	Deleted table Values N and W	No longer used.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3023		ELEMENT NAME: Course Enrollment - Date		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six- The initial entrance date into the course (only for those students who have an employment related goal).				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Added	4. 999999 and Adult Student Goal (DE 1044) equal A, B, C Critical	Edit added to check date.
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Added	Invalid range century Critical	Edit added to check date.
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Added	Invalid range month Critical	Edit added to check date.
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Added	Missing or Non-numeric Critical	Edit added to check date.
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Change	4. 999999 and Course-ICS (DE 1044) equal 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Adult Goal (DE 1044) equal A, B, C Critical	Edit changed to check date for only adult courses.
2008-07-01	2008-09	EL-Added	3023	Added new data element for Adult Educational Course Enrollment Date.
2011-07-01	2011-12	DS-Change	The initial entrance date into the course (for all adult courses)	CWE need a valid date for all adult courses.
2011-07-01	2011-12	ED-Change	4. 999999 and Course-ICS (DE 1044) equal 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 Critical	Edit changed to check date for all adult courses.
2011-10-27	2012-13	DS-Change	Record Type Six - The initial entrance date into the course.	Change to include all the course records
2011-10-27	2012-13	EN-Change	Course Enrollment - Date	Change to include all the course records

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3024		ELEMENT NAME: Course Exit - Date		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six- The date when the student exits the course. Report date only for those students who have an employment related goal.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Added	4. 999999 and Adult Student Goal (DE 1044) equal A, B, C Critical	Edit added to check date.
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Added	Invalid range century Critical	Edit added to check date.
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Added	Invalid range month Critical	Edit added to check date.
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Added	Missing or Non-numeric Critical	Edit added to check date.
2008-07-01	2008-09	EL-Added	3024	Added new data element for Adult Educational Course Exit Date.
2008-07-02	2008-09	ED-Change	4. 999999 and Course-ICS (DE 1044) equal 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Adult Goal (DE 1044) equal A, B, C Critical	Edit changed to check date for only adult courses.
2009-02-26	2009-10	ED-Added	5. LT Adult Educational Course Enrollment (DE 3023) Critical	Edit added to check dates.
2011-07-01	2011-12	DS-Change	The date when the adult student exits the course (for all adult courses)	CWE need a valid date for all adult courses.
2011-07-01	2011-12	ED-Change	4. 999999 and Course-ICS (DE 1044) equal 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 Critical	Edit changed to check date for all adult courses.
2011-10-27	2012-13	DS-Change	Record Type Six - The date when the student exits the course.	Change to include all the course records
2011-10-27	2012-13	EN-Change	Course Exit - Date	Change to include all the course records

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3025		ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Course Post Test - Status		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A flag to indicate whether or not the adult student has been tested. The Office of Vocational and Adult Education recommends at least 60 hours for instruction between tests.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Added	Missing or Non-numeric Critical	Edit added to check Post Test Status
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Added	Z and Couse-ICS (DE 3001) equal 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 Critical	Edit added to check Post Test Status
2008-07-01	2008-09	EL-Added	3025	Added new data element for Adult Educational Course Post Status.
2009-06-01	2009-10	DS-Change	A flag to indicate whether or not the adult student has been post tested with the same testing instrument that was used for the pre-test. The Office of Vocational and Adult Education recommends following the guidelines defined by the testing manufacturer and they can be found at the following link: http://www.fldoe.org/workforce/pdf/TAP assesment2008.pdf	Change description to be more accurate.
2009-06-01	2009-10	TV-Change	Description of the values changed to be more accurate	Change description to be more accurate.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3026		ELEMENT NAME: AGE Course Entry Date		
DESCRIPTION: The Date when the student enters the Adult General Education (AGE) course.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 3026- AGE Course Entry Date	New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3026_1 - Missing or invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3026-2 - Invalid Month range. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3026_3 - Invalid Day range. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3026_4 - Century NE 20. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3026_5 - EQ 99999999 and AGE Course Exit Date (DE 3027) NE 99999999. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3026_6 - GT AGE Course Exit Date (DE 3027). Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3027		ELEMENT NAME: AGE Course Exit Date		
DESCRIPTION: The date when the student exits the Adult General Education (AGE) course.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2016-04-13	2016-17	EL-Added	DE 3027- AGE Course Exit Date	New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3027_1 - Missing or invalid. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3027-2 - Invalid Month range. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3027_3 - Invalid Day range. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3027_4 - Century NE 20. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3027_5 - EQ 99999999 and AGE Course Entry Date (DE 3026) NE 99999999. Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Added	3027_6 - LT AGE Course Entry Date (DE 3026). Critical	New edit for data integrity- Data element new.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3101		ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Amount		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Seven - The amount of financial aid awarded. All "Financial Aid Award Types" (3102) except NN (no financial aid) must have a numeric amount of award greater than zero. Round the amount to the nearest whole dollar. This amount represents the amount awarded by the corresponding financial aid award type and not necessarily the total amount awarded the student. Report awarded amount not advanced amount. Report amount for this term only. NOTE: Record type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1988-06-02	1988-89	DS-Added	Report amount for this term only.	Financial aid information should be reported by term.
1988-06-02	1988-89	DS-Added	Report awarded amount not advanced amount.	Note added so colleges report consistent data.
1988-06-02	1988-89	ED-Change	O and 3102 NE NN CRITICAL	Modified to flag if aid is zero and type is not default.
1989-08-21	1988-89	ED-Change	O and 3102 NE NN INFORMATIONAL	Flag should be Informational versus Critical.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Record type not required in Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	GT zero and 3102 EQ NN INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag if award was greater than zero and type is default.
2003-07-01	2003-04	EL-Delete	Financial Aid Amount (DE 3101) deleted.	Annual financial Aid - record 8 - Financial Aid Paid Amount (DE 3209) is replacing it.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3102		ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Award Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Seven - An indication of the specific type of need-based financial aid that has been awarded to the student. Need Based: The student must meet financial need criteria as determined by the Financial Aid Office using a federally approved need analysis formula.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	GA-Pell grant (Federal)	Award types clarified as Federal.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	GB-SEOG (Federal)	Award types clarified as Federal.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	GC-Vocational rehabilitation grant (Federal)	Award types clarified as Federal.
1990-07-10	1990-91	TV-Change	LA-NDSL (Federal)	Award types clarified as Federal.
1992-07-01	1992-93	DS-Added	Note: Record type not required in Beginning-of-Term data submissions.	Note added to reflect DCC processing.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Added	NE NN and 3101 EQ zero INFORMATIONAL	Added to flag when type is not default but award is zero.
1992-07-01	1992-93	ED-Change	NN and 3101 NE 0 INFORMATIONAL	Changed from Critical to Informational.
1998-07-01	1998-99	DS-Change	PBPB Reports Workforce Development	Added PBPB and Workforce Developments reports to the list.
1999-07-01	1999-00	DS-Change	Table Value description change: SS - Other Scholarships	Changed to clarify where scholarships not in categories AS, MS, and GS should be reported.
1999-07-01	1999-00	TV-Added	New Table Values: AS, MS, and GS	Added to identify Bright Futures Scholarship types.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Delete	NE NN and 3101 EQ zero INFORMATIONAL	Data Element 3101 deleted.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Delete	NN and 3101 NE 0 INFORMATIONAL	Data Element 3101 deleted.
2003-07-01	2003-04	TV-Delete	Financial Aid award Types deleted are: GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, AS, GS, MS, SS, EB, EC, and NN.	Table values deleted. Only keeping the need-based types of Aid used in WFD, Perkins and PBPB funding.
2007-11-29	2007-08	TV-Added	GC - ACG grant (Federal) GF - FPPCESAGP State grant EC - State Florida Work Experience Program	New Tables values added for Perkins process
2007-11-29	2007-08	TV-Change	GD - FPSAG State grant	Tables value description changed for Perkins process
2008-07-01	2008-09	DS-Change	Need Based: The student must meet financial need criteria as determined by the Financial Aid Office using a federally approved need analysis formula.	Description changed to explain 'need based'.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3201		ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Term Identifier		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Eight - Code indicating the reporting term within the academic year.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2002-10-01	2002-03	EL-Added	Added DE 3201 Financial Aid term Identifier	The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3202		ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Academic Year		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Eight - Code to indicate the academic year being reported. Code the second year of the current academic year. The academic year is Fall, Winter/Spring, Summer. For example, for academic year 2000-2001, code 2001.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Missing, non numeric or Invalid Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2002-07-10	2002-03	EL-Added	Added DE 3202 Financial Aid Academic Year	The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3203		ELEMENT NAME: Student Current Dependency Status		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Eight - Student evaluated as dependent or independent of parental financial assistance.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2002-07-10	2002-03	EL-Added	Added DE 3203 - Student Current dependency Status.	The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3204		ELEMENT NAME: Expected Family Contribution		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Eight - The amount of money that the family, including the student, is expected to be able to contribute to the student's education as determined by the Federal Methodology Need Analysis. This amount should be the one used by the Financial Aid Office in determining the expected family contribution used in awarding need-based aid. For students who are not eligible for need-based aid, code 9999999. This amount should be the expected family contribution calculated for the number of terms the student attended.</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Missing or Non-numeric Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2002-07-10	2002-03	EL-Added	Added De 3204 - Expected family Contribution	The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	3204_3 - Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) NE 9999999 and Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2. Informational Edit 2015-16 and Critical in 2016-17.	Edit added to improve data integrity
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	3204_3 - Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) NE 9999999 and Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3205		ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Need		
<p>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Eight - The amount determined at the college by subtracting the Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) from the cost of attendance. This is the amount used by the Financial Aid Office in determining the financial need for need-based aid. For those students not eligible for need-based aid, code 9999999. This should be equal to the cost of attendance for the number of terms the student attended minus the expected family contribution for the number of terms the student attended. The number of terms used in the calculation for both cost of attendance and expected family contribution should be the same.</p>				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2002-07-10	2002-03	EL-Added	Added DE 3205 - Financial Aid Need	The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	3205_3 - Financial Aid Need (DE 3205) NE 9999999 and Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2. Informational Edit 2015-16 and Critical in 2016-17.	Edit added to improve data integrity
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	3205_3 - Financial Aid Need (DE 3205) NE 9999999 and Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3206		ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Award Condition I.D.		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Eight - Code to identify the condition for which the student received the financial aid award. If any part of the award is need based then code as need based.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2002-07-10	2002-03	EL-Added	Added DE 3206 - Financial Aid Award Condition ID.	The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid.
2008-07-01	2008-09	DS-Change	Need Based: The student must meet financial need criteria as determined by the Financial Aid Office using a federally approved need analysis formula.	Description changed to explain 'need based'.
2008-07-01	2008-09	DS-Change	Non-Need Based: The criteria for awarding aid to student is based on merit, academic achievement or other specified criteria and not dependent on student's financial need.	Description changed to explain 'Non-Need Based'.
2009-04-23	2009-10	ED-Added	2 2 and Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) NE 114, 115, 116, 302, 303, 304 Critical Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	3206_5 - Cross edit for 3205_3 - Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2 and Financial Aid Need (DE 3205) NE 9999999. Informational Edit 2015-16 and Critical in 2016-17.	Edit added to improve data integrity
2015-04-15	2015-16	ED-Added	3206_4 - Cross edit for 3204_3 - Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2 and Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) NE 9999999. Informational Edit 2015-16 and Critical in 2016-17.	Edit added to improve data integrity
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	3206_5 - Cross edit for 3205_3 - Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2 and Financial Aid Need (DE 3205) NE 9999999. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.
2016-04-13	2016-17	ED-Change	3206_4 - Cross edit for 3204_3 - Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2 and Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) NE 9999999. Critical	Edit changed to critical for data integrity.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3207		ELEMENT NAME: Source of Financial Aid Funds		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Eight - Code to identify the source of funds of the financial aid awarded.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2002-07-10	2002-03	EL-Added	Added DE 3207 - Source of financial Aid Funds	The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid.
2003-07-01	2003-04	ED-Change	F and financial Aid Award IDE 3208) not in (101, 102, 104, 201 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 301, 401) CRITICAL	Edit changed due to Financial Aid Award (DE 3208) table value deletions.
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Change	2 F and financial Aid Award IDE 3208) not in (101, 102, 104, 111, 112, 113, 201 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 301, 401) CRITICAL	Edit changed due to Financial Aid Award (DE 3208) table value changes.
2009-04-23	2009-10	ED-Change	2 F and financial Aid Award IDE 3208) not in (101, 102, 104, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 201 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 301, 401) CRITICAL	Edit changed due to Financial Aid Award (DE 3208) table value changes.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3208		ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Award Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Eight - An indication of the specific type of financial aid that has been awarded the student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Missing or Invalid Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2002-07-10	2002-03	EL-Added	Added DE 3208 - Financial Aid Award Type.	The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid.
2003-07-01	2003-04	TV-Delete	103 - Grants - Vocational Rehabilitation and 107 - Grants - Tuition Waivers.	Table values deleted because Grants are managed by third parties.
2007-07-01	2007-08	ED-Change	3. 105, 106, 107, 209, 302, 303, 304, 305, 402, 403 and Source of Financial Aid Funds (DE3207)NE S. Critical	Edit changed to check for new table value.
2007-07-01	2007-08	TV-Added	107 - Grants - State -FPPCESAG. Florida Public Postsecondary Career Education Student Assistance Grant - state monies awarded based on need, to certificate-seeking students enrolled at least half-time in a public postsecondary career certificate program that consist of 450 or more clock hours offered by a community college (State funded (F.S. 1009.505)	Table values deleted because Grants are managed by third parties.
2007-07-01	2007-08	TV-Change	106 - Grants - Other State Sources. Money afforded to students from other state aid programs not otherwise identified to defray educational expenses (State funded).	Table values changed because Grants are managed by third parties.
2008-03-01	2007-08	ED-Added	7. 101, 102, 105, 107, 111, 112, 201, 401, 402 and Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) NE 1. Critical	Edit changed to check for new table value.
2008-03-01	2007-08	ED-Added	8. 302, 303, 304 and Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) NE 2. Critical	Edit changed to check for new table value.
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Change	2. 101, 102, 104, 111, 112, 113, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 301, 401 and Source of Financial Aid Funds (DE 3207) NE F Critical	Edit changed to reflect the creation of a new federal grant.
2008-07-01	2008-09	ED-Change	7 101, 102, 105, 107, 111, 112, 113, 201, 401, 402 and Financial Aid Award Condition ID (DE 3206) NE 1 Critical	Edit changed to reflect the creation of a new federal grant.
2008-07-01	2008-09	TV-Added	113 Grants-Federal-Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH). Grants of up to \$4000 per year to students who intend to teach in a public or private elementary or secondary school that serves students from low-income families.	Table valued added to reflect the creation of a new federal grant.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3208		ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Award Type		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Eight - An indication of the specific type of financial aid that has been awarded the student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2009-04-23	2009-10	ED-Change	2 101, 102, 104, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 301, 401 and Source of Financial Aid Funds (DE 3207) NE F Critical	Edit changed to reflect the creation of a new federal grant.
2009-04-23	2009-10	ED-Change	8. 114, 115, 116, 302, 303, 304 and Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) NE 2. Critical	Edit changed to check for new table value.
2009-04-23	2009-10	TV-Added	114 Grants-Federal-Post 9-11 GI Bill- Veteran. Recipient is a veteran. Funds awarded to veterans who served a minimum of 90 days in the armed services beginning on or after September 11, 2001. Funds are capped at the amount charged to full-time undergraduate students at the most expensive public institution and vary by length of service	Table valued added to reflect the creation of a new federal grant.
2009-04-23	2009-10	TV-Added	115 Grants-Federal-Post 9-11 GI Bill- Spouse. Recipient is the spouse of a veteran. Funds awarded to veterans who served a minimum of 90 days in the armed services beginning on or after September 11, 2001. Funds are capped at the amount charged to full-time undergraduate students at the most expensive public institution and vary by length of service	Table valued added to reflect the creation of a new federal grant.
2009-04-23	2009-10	TV-Added	116 Grants-Federal-Post 9-11 GI Bill- Dependent. Recipient is the dependent of a veteran. Funds awarded to veterans who served a minimum of 90 days in the armed services beginning on or after September 11, 2001. Funds are capped at the amount charged to full-time undergraduate students at the most expensive public institution and vary by length of service	Table valued added to reflect the creation of a new federal grant.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3209		ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Paid Amount			
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Eight - An indication of the specific type of financial aid that has been awarded the student.					
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE		REASON
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Missing or Non-Numeric	Critical	Edit added to check for valid table values.
2002-07-10	2002-03	ED-Added	Zero	Critical	Edit added to not allow zeroes in the amount paid.
2002-07-10	2002-03	EL-Added	Added DE 3209 - Financial Aid Paid Amount		The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3301		ELEMENT NAME: Program Industry CIP		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Nine - A code identifying the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Program Industry CIP is a ten character code composed of a two digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) and a two digit unique identifier.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2011-10-27	2011-12	EL- Added	Program Industry CIP	Need to report data compatible with the WDIS system(HECC recommendation)
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Added	Edit 1. Missing or Non-Numeric - Critical	New edit for Industry CIP.
2012-07-01	2012-13	EL-Added	3301	New Data Element Perkins called Program Industry CIP.

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3302		ELEMENT NAME: Program Industry Certification Number		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Nine - The identifier assigned by the Florida Department of Education (DOE) to specify the industry certification or technical skill attainment by third party assessment that the student has taken.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2011-10-27	2011-12	EL- Added	Program Industry Certification Number	Need to report data compatible with the WDIS system(HECC recommendation)
2012-07-01	2012-13	DE-Change	Data Element is Alpha/Numeric.	Needed to be changed for data integrity. Data Element was numeric in Data Element Dictionary.
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Added	Edit 1. Missing or Non-Numeric - Critical	New Edit for Industry Certification
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Added	Edit 2. Program Industry Certification EQ zero - Critical	New Edit for Industry Certification
2012-07-01	2012-13	EL-Added	3302	New data Element for Perkins called Program Industry Certification.
2015-05-01	2014-15	ED-Change	3302_2 - Valid Cert for prior year only -- no course record in prior year	Edit changed for data integrity
2015-05-01	2014-15	ED-Added	3303_3 - No Course record exist in either year	New edit for data integrity
2015-05-01	2014-15	ED-Added	3303_4 - Valid Cert for Current year only - no course record in current year	New edit for data integrity

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3303		ELEMENT NAME: Program Industry Certification Date		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Nine - The date the program Industry Certification test was taken by the student.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2011-10-27	2011-12	EL- Added	Program Industry Certification Date	Need to report data compatible with the WDIS system(HECC recommendation)
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Added	Edit 1. Date Missing or Invalid - Critical	New Edit Program Industry Date.
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Added	Edit 2. Date Invalid Month Range - Critical	New Edit Program Industry Date.
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Added	Edit 3. Date Invalid Range on Century - Critical	New Edit Program Industry Date.
2012-07-01	2012-13	EL-Added	3303	New Data Element for Perkins called Program Industry Date.
2012-07-01	2013-14	ED-Added	Edit 4. Invalid date Range - Date must be in the range of 05/2013 thru 05/2014. - Critical	

**FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
HISTORICAL DATA ELEMENT CHANGES FOR THE STUDENT DATA BASE
July 1, 2016**

NUMBER: 3304		ELEMENT NAME: Program Industry Outcome		
DESCRIPTION: Record Type Nine - An Indicator of whether or not the student passed the industry certification or technical assessment taken/attempted.				
DATE CHANGED	DATE IMPLEMENTED	CHANGE CODE	CHANGE	REASON
2011-10-27	2011-12	EL- Added	Program Industry Certification Outcome	Need to report data compatible with the WDIS system(HECC recommendation)
2012-07-01	2012-13	ED-Added	Edit 1. Missing or Invalid - Critical	New Edit Program Industry Outcome.
2012-07-01	2012-13	EL-Added	3304	Program Industry Outcome